Warracbarunah No. 2

Well Completion Report

WCR vol. 1

Warracbarunah-2 (W1042)



Geological Survey of Victoria Basin Studies

VOL. I: TEXT & APPENDICES





PETROLEUM DIVISION

29 JAN 1992

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

BASIN STUDIES

Warracbarunah 2

Well completion report

Unpublished report No.1991/66

Volume 1
Text and Appendices



Prepared by: Ahmad Tabassi Cliff Menhennitt

PREFACE

1. <u>SUMMARY</u>	6
2. WELL HISTORY	9
2.1. Location	9
2.2. General data	9
2.3. Drilling data 2.3.1. Drilling contractor 2.3.2. Drilling rig 2.3.3. Casing and cementing details 2.3.4. Completion Casing 2.3.5. Drilling fluid 2.3.6. Water supply	9 9 9 12 12 13
2.4. Formation sampling 2.4.1. Cuttings 2.4.2. Cores 2.4.3. Testing 2.4.4. Sample analysis 2.4.4.1. Palynology 2.4.4.2. Source rock analysis 2.4.4.3. Core analysis 2.4.4.4. Petrology 2.4.4.5. K - Ar Geochronology	13 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 16
2.5. Logging and surveys 2.5.1. Mud logging 2.5.2. Wireline logging 2.5.3. Deviation surveys 2.5.4. Velocity survey	17 17 17 17
3. RESULTS OF DRILLING	18
3.1 Stratigraphy	18
3.2 Lithological descriptions 3.2.1. Quaternary - Newer volcanics 3.2.2. Tertiary - Heytesbury Group 3.2.3. Tertiary - Demons Bluff Formation 3.2.4. Tertiary - Eastern View Formation 3.2.5. Tertiary - Older volcanics 3.2.6. Lower Cretaceous - Eumeralla Formation 3.2.7. Lower Cretaceous - Pretty Hill Formation	18 18 18 21 21 21 22 22
3.3 Hydrocarbon indications 3.3.1. Drilling fluid gas readings 3.3.2. Sample fluorescence	23 23 24
4. GEOLOGY	25
4.1. Introduction	25

4.2. Tectonics	25
4.3. Potential Reservoirs	28
4.4. Source rock potential	32
5. CONTRIBUTIONS TO HYDROCARBON PROSPECTIVITY	
OF THE AREA	36
6. <u>REFERENCES</u>	38

•

-

APPENDICES

1.	Details of Drilling Plant
2.	Summary of Wellsite Operation
3.	Drilling Fluid Recap
4.	Cuttings and Core Descriptions
5.	Velocity Survey Report
6.	Petrological Report
7.	Geochemistry Report
8.	Palynological and Geochronological Reports
9.	Core Analysis Report
10.	Water Analysis Report

ENCLOSURES

			<u>Scale</u>
I.	Composi	te Well Log	1:1000
II.	Mud Log	•	1:500
III.	Wireline	Logs	
	III.1.	Dual Laterolog MLL MRS SP Sonic Gamma Ray Caliper	1:200
	III.2.	Dual Laterolog MLL MRS SP Sonic Gamma Ray Caliper	1:500
IV.	Schemat	ic Geological Cross-Section Through Warracbaru	ınah No. 2
v.	Log Interpretation		

PREFACE

Warracbarunah 2 was drilled as part of the Geological Survey of Victoria's (GSV) stratigraphic drilling programme in the Otway Basin.

The stratigraphic drilling programme is an important component of a major study being carried out by the Basin Studies branch of the GSV. The study involves a systematic review of all relevant data on the Otway Basin, including information held by government agencies and petroleum exploration companies. State of the art technologies, particularly in the area of geophysical interpretation, are a feature of the study. The study will increase the understanding of the evolution of the Otway Basin and will provide a better delineation of source and reservoir rocks in the basin. It will provide an up to date regional geological framework for use by petroleum explorers in developing hydrocarbon plays.

Warracbarunah 2 was drilled to confirm the presence of a trough on the northern margin of the Otway Basin. This trough was recognised on reinterpreted seismic lines during an Otway Basin margin definition project. The seismic lines were shot by Shell in 1972. The reinterpretation of existing gravity data, and the acquisition of two new gravity profiles by the Geophysics branch of the GSV further enhanced the delineation of the trough.

The well is located 500 metres inside the northern boundary of PEP 100. The well was jointly drilled by the GSV and Gas and Fuel Exploration N.L. as part of its licence committment in PEP 100.

Dr. John Foster, Operations Co-ordinator, Gas and Fuel Exploration N.L., is particularly thanked for his technical advice and comments.

Staff of Basin Studies are thanked for their contributions to the success of the project; Dr. Ahmad Tabassi co-ordinated the project; Cliff Menhennitt helped in planning the project and was in charge of the field operations and well site geology; Eddie Frankel worked at the well site and contributed significantly to the production of the composite well log; and Ben Hayes assisted in the preparation of the interpretative diagrams and compiled the report.

The well completion report was prepared by Ahmad Tabassi and Cliff Menhennitt.

The GSV is pleased with the acquired data and considers that Warracbarunah 2 was successful in meeting the project's objectives, and hopes that the results will stimulate increased exploration in this area of the Otway Basin. We look forward to participating in similar projects in the future.

JOHN LEONARD Manager, Basin Studies

1 SUMMARY

Warracbarunah No. 2 was drilled as a stratigraphic well in PEP 100, Otway Basin Victoria.

The well was drilled by the Geological Survey of Victoria, a division of the Minerals Group of the Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development.

Warracbarunah No 2 was located 15 kilometres north west of the township of Winchelsea, and thirty kilometres north east of the City of Colac. The well was at vibration point number 170 of Gas and Fuel Exploration seismic line LM 91-03.

The objective of the well was to evaluate the lithology of the recently identified Gellibrand trough, located in the northern portion of PEP 100. This would potentially enhance the petroleum prospectivity of the eastern Otway Basin by extending the known basin margin and identifying the presence of previously unknown source and reservoir rocks in the area. The results of the well would also contribute to the understanding of the complex structural history of the basin as a whole.

Drilling commenced on November 25th 1990, and reached a total depth of 1527.46 metres on March 26th 1991.

At total depth the following suite of wireline logs were run;

Micro Laterolog, Shallow Laterolog, Deep Laterolog, Gamma Ray, Spontaneous Potential, Compensated sonic, Caliper.

The Neutron/Density tool combination became stuck in the hole while attempting to reach bottom. After successfully fishing this combination logging was abandoned.

A total of fifteen conventional cores were cut, no sidewall coring was attempted.

Hydrocarbon indications of varying intensities were commonly noted below 700 metres. The presence of hydrocarbon cut and crush cut fluorescence was most commonly noted in dried cuttings samples. Some hydrocarbon fluorescence was also noted in conventional core samples.

From surface to 477 metres the gas detection equipment used was the rig gas alarm, with a lower detection threshold of 1000ppm. No gas was detected with this equipment. Below 477 metres a hot wire total gas detector hired from Halliburton Geodata was used. A maximum gas reading of 4.2 units or 840ppm was recorded.

Warracbarunah No. 2 was completed as a groundwater observation bore in the Demons Bluff Formation.

BASIN STUDIES SECTION - DEEP STRATIGRAPHIC WELL - SUMMARY REPORT - DMID WELL

Well Name: Warracbarunah 2

Basin: Otway

Conseq No.: 21/90/2

Status: Groundwater

Observation

Rig:

Emsco GB 250 THB

Date Commenced: 25/11/90

Completed: 26/3/91

Total Depth: 1527.46m

Elevation (GL): 115m |25m

Parish No.: 3745

KB 128.7 M

Location: AMG Sheet: Colac

Number 7621

11 - 120 11

Zone: 54

Easting: 746725

37 ·3 · FEET 000

Northing: 5771290

Latitude: 38° 10' 21" Longitude: 143° 48' 39" Seismic: LM 91-03 V.P.170

Engineering Data: (Casing, plugs, completion details)

Hole Size

Casing

Plugs and Grouting

349mm 0 - 142.41m

244mm

0 - 130.36m

130.36 - Surface 607 - 515.12m

216mm 142.41 - 1527.46m

168mm 127mm +0.5 - 129.07m 129.44 - 515.12m

Adaptor from 129.07 - 129.44m

Geophysical Logs: Logged by BPB Wireline Services - 27/3/91

Gamma Ray Spontaneous Potential Laterolog Deep Laterolog Shallow Laterolog Micro Compensated Sonic Caliper BHT: 75° C after 12 hrs

Cuttings: 3m intervals from surface to 1348m

Cores: 15 Conventional

Tests: Nil

Palynology

See Appendix 9

Groundwater Data: (TDS, screened intervals, SL, drawdown, yield)

Screens

Pumping Test:

:135mm

SL:

24.70m

Outer Diameter Aperture :0.02 inch

Interval: Formation:

495.00 to 488.74m Demons Bluff

:495.00 to 488.74m Screened interval

Yield:

airlifting 12.6 l/s

TDS: 14100 mg/L

STRATIGRAPHY:	Depth (m) intersected	Thickness (m)	R.L. (m)
Newer volcanics	Surface	51	115
Heytesbury Group	51	347 -	64
Demons Bluff Formation	398	105	-283
Eastern View Formation	503	55	-388
Older Volcanics	588	122	-473
Eumeralla Formation	710	156	-595
Pretty Hill Formation	866	661+	-751
Sand/Shale Unit	866	615	-751
Sand Unit	1481	46+	-1366

OTHER DATA: Velocity survey and VSP carried out.

2 WELL HISTORY

2.1 Location:

(See Figs 1&2)

Co-ordinates:

Latitude Longitude 38° 10' 21" 143° 48' 39"

Easting Northing 746725 5771290

Geophysical Control:

Vibration Point: 170

Geophysical Control:

Seismic Line: LM 91-03

Property: Description:

County of Greenville Parish of Warracbarunah

Shire of Colac

Property Owner:

Crown

2.2 General Data

Well Name:

Warracbarunah #2

Operator:

Geological Survey of Victoria

Participants:

Gas and Fuel Exploration N.L.

Elevation:

Ground Level 115m ASL

(Unless otherwise stated all depths

refer to ground level)

Total Depth:

1527.46m Driller 1526.2m Logger

Drilling

Commencement:

25th November 1990 @ 1300 hrs.

Total Depth Reached:

26th March 1991 @ 1700 hrs.

Status:

Completed as a groundwater observation bore in the Demons

Bluff Formation

2.3 Drilling Data:

(See also Appendix 1)

2.3.1 Drilling Contractor

Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development Drilling Unit

2.3.2 Drilling Rig

DMID Rig 21

2.3.3 Casing and Cementing Details

A 16" Conductor pipe was set at 2m prior to rig up

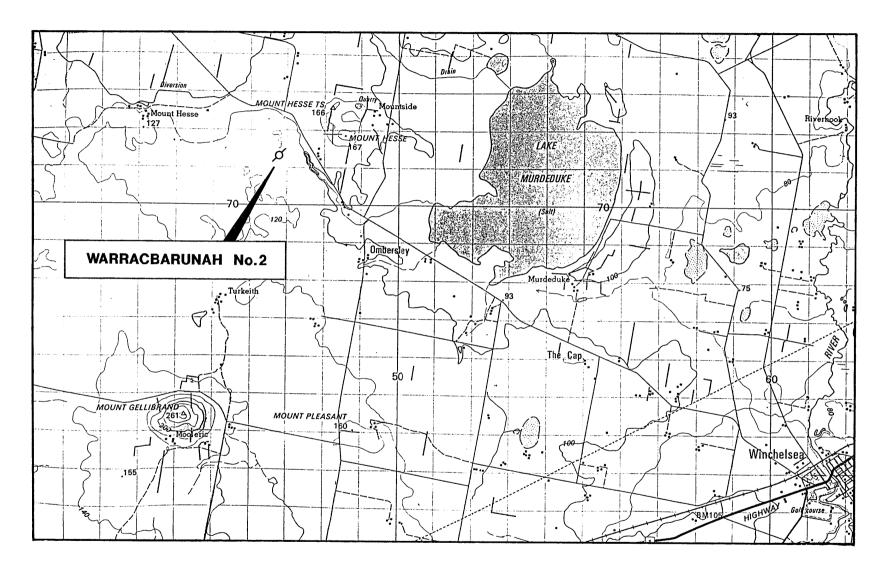


FIGURE 1 – TOPOGRAPHIC LOCATION MAP
WARRACBARUNAH No.2

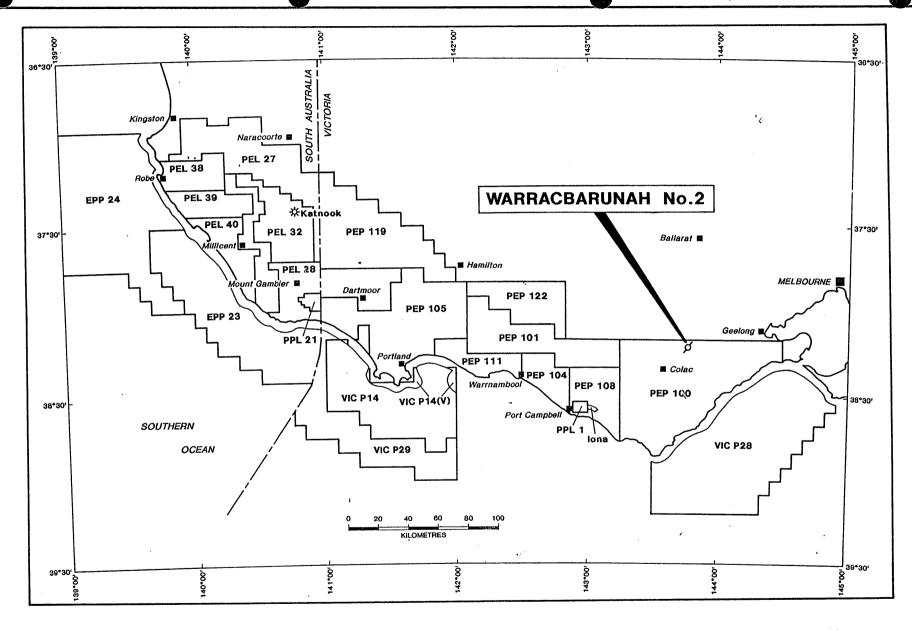


FIGURE 2 - PERMIT MAP

Surface Casing

Size:

 $9^{5}/_{8}$ "

Depth:

130.36m

Cement:

204 sacks Class "A" neat

Cement Plugs

Plug No 1

Interval

607 - 510m

Cement

124 sacks class "A" neat

-Method

Balanced

Test

Tagged

2.3.4 Completion Casing

Warracbarunah 2 was completed as a groundwater observation bore in the Demons Bluff Formation. A PVC casing string incorporating screens was set atop a cement plug at 515m. A detailed water analysis is presented in Appendix 10.

Casing

Size:

168mm

Interval:

Surface + 0.5 - 129.07m

Size:

127mm

Interval:

129.44 - 515.12m

Adaptor from

129.07 - 129.44mm

Screens

Type:

Johnson

Aperture:

0.02inch

Outer Diameter:

136mm

Interval:

495 - 488.74m

2.3.5 Drilling Fluid

The drilling fluid program was designed by Baroid Australia Pty Ltd. The program was structured to accommodate the operating schedule of the rig and the anticipated long period of open hole conditions while being relatively easy to monitor and maintain by on site personnel.

The hole was spudded with an 11 inch down hole hammer which drilled to 49 metres. Conventional rotary drilling using a Potassium Chloride-Bentonite-CMC mud system was then used to total depth.

Casing point was reached without complication. After casing was set the hole was deepened to 476 metres with minor tight hole conditions around 200 metres. Operations were then suspended for six weeks for the Christmas break. Following the Christmas shut-down operations resumed. Drilling and coring were completed to the total depth. Tight hole conditions were common necessitating regular reaming back to bottom.

One successful wireline logging run was made. The caliper log indicated significant washout conditions and ledging over several intervals. An attempt to run the Neutron-Density tool combination was unsuccessful, becoming hung up around 735 metres. A wiper trip was then run, followed by the velocity survey. Another attempt to run the Neutron-Density tool combination resulted in the tool becoming stuck in the hole. The tools were successfully recovered. Poor hole conditions and ledging were thought to be responsible for the fishing operation.

2.3.6 Water Supply

Rig water was supplied from a service bore located approximately 20 metres from the rig. The supply was more than adequate for the operation.

2.4 Formation Sampling

2.4.1 Cuttings

Cuttings samples were collected at three metre intervals from surface to total depth. Each sample was washed dried and stored in labelled polythene bags. These samples are stored in the DMID core laboratory, Port Melbourne. Cuttings descriptions are included as Appendix 4.

2.4.2 Cores

Fifteen conventional cores were cut, the intervals and recoveries are listed below.

Core No.	Interval (M)	(Recovery %)
1	290.7 - 296.7	11
2	428.4 - 433.1	4
3	483.4 - 989.4	15
4	583.6 - 588.0	- 20
5	636.2 - 637.2	50
6	739.0 - 743.4	90
7	959.3 - 960.9	66
8	1032.1 - 1032.9	85
9	1151.8 - 1152.8	90
10	1252.7 - 1253.6	50
11	1343.0 - 1347.8	60
12	1389.2 - 1389.8	25
13	1442.8 - 1445.7	74
14	1497.4 - 1501.3	63
15	1524.9 - 1527.4	7

These cores are held in the DMID Core Laboratory, Port Melbourne. Core descriptions are included as appendix 4.

2.4.3 Testing

No formation testing was carried out on this well.

2.4.4 Sample Analyses

2.4.4.1 Palynology

A total of nineteen core and cuttings samples were submitted to Morgan Palaeo Associates for palynological determination. The results are included as Appendix 8. Sample intervals are presented in the following table.

WARRACBARUNAH 2

PALYNOLOGY SAMPLES

No.	Туре	Interval (m)	Recovery%	
(1)	Core No.13	1442.8 - 1445.7m	7 %	
(2)	Core No.12	1389.2 - 1389.8m	25%	
(3)	Core No.11	1343.0 - 1347.8m	60%	
(4)	Core No.10	1252.7 - 1253.6m	50%	
(5)	Cuttings	1212 - 1215m		
(6)	Core No.9	1151.8 - 1152.8m	90%	
(7)	Cuttings	1107 - 1110m		
(8)	Core No.8	1032.1 - 1032.9m	85%	
(9)	Cuttings	996 - 999m		
(10)	Core No.7	959.3 - 960.9m	66%	
(11)	Cuttings	900 - 903m		
(12)	Cuttings	861 - 864m		
(13) .	Cuttings	801 - 804m		
(14)	Cuttings	762 - 765m		
(15)	Core No.6	739.0 - 743.4m	90%	
(16)	Core No.4	583.6 - 588.0m	20%	
(17)	Cuttings	549 - 552m		
(18)	Core No.3	483.4 - 489.4m	15%	
(19)	Cuttings	435 - 438m		
(20)	Core No.1	290.7 - 296.7m	11%	

2.4.4.2 Source Rock Analysis

A Total of fifteen samples were submitted to Amdel for source rock analysis. The results are included as Appendix 7. The sample intervals are presented in the table below.

WARRACBARUNAH 2 SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS

NO.	TYPE	INTERVAL (m)		RE	VR
(1)	Cuttings	1461 - 1464m		x	x
(2)	Core No.13	1442.8 - 1445.7m	Rec.74%	x	x
(3)	Core No.12	. 1389.2 - 1389.8m	Rec.25%	x	x
(4)	Core No.11	1343.0 - 1347.8m	Rec.60%	x	x
(5)	Cuttings	1296 - 1299m		x	x
(6)	Core No.10	1252.7 - 1253.6m	Rec.50%	x	x
(7)	Cuttings	1200 - 1203m		x	x
(8)	Cuttings	1176 - 1179m		x	x
(9)	Core No.9	1151.8 - 1152.8m	Rec.90%	x	x
(10)	Cuttings .	1074 - 1077m		x	x
(11)	Core No.8	1032.1 - 1032.9m	Rec.85%	x	x
(12)	Core No.7	959.3 - 960.9m	Rec.66%	x	x
(13)	Cuttings	894 - 897m		x	x
(14)	Cuttings	810 - 813m		x	x
(15)	.Cuttings	759 - 762m		х	х

RE: Rock Eval Pyrolysis
VR: Vitr inite Reflectance

2.4.4.3 Core Analysis

A total of nine sections of whole core were submitted to Amdel Core Services for porosity and permeability determination. The results are included as Appendix 9. The sample intervals are detailed below.

Sample No	Core No	Interval (m)	
1	15	1524.88 - 1527.46	
2	14	1497.36 - 1501.31	
3	14	1497.36 - 1501.31	
4	14	1497.36 - 1501.31	
5	13	1442.77 - 1445.72	
6	13	1442.77 - 1445.72	
7	11	1342.99 - 1347.84	
8	11	1342.99 - 1347.84	
9	8	1032.12 - 1032.92	

2.4.4.4. Petrology

A total of four core samples were submitted to Amdel core Services for detailed petrological analysis. The results are presented in Appendix 6. The sample intervals are detailed below.

Sample No	Core No	Interval (m)
1 .	15	1524.88 - 1527.46
4 .	14a	1497.36 - 1501.31
7	11d	1342.99 - 1347.84
8	11a	1342.99 - 1347.84

2.4.4.5 K - Ar Geochronology

One basalt sample from core No 5, 636.2 -637.2 metres, was submitted to Amdel Core Services for Potassium - Argon Geochronology. The result is included in appendix 8.

2.5 Logging & Surveys

2.5.1 Mud Logging

A DMID Mobile laboratory was used. The unit was equipped with a binocular microscope, a UV sample examination box and a sample drying oven. A hot wire total gas detector, hired from Halliburton Geodata, was also housed in the laboratory. The mud log is included as enclosure II.

2.5.2 Wire Line Logging

Wireline logging was carried out by BPB Wireline services using a standard truck mounted unit. The programmed suite of logs was abbreviated after the Neutron/Density tool combination became struck in the hole while attempting to reach bottom. Following a successful cut and thread fishing operation the proposed Neutron/Density and sidewall core operations were abandoned.

Suite 1

Dual laterolog/microlog Microlaterolog/Gamma Ray Compensated sonic/Caliper Interval (m) 1515 - 130

2.5.3 Deviation Surveys

Deviation surveys were conducted regularly with the following results.

Depth (m)	Deviation (deg)
672	1
900	$1^1/_4$
1140 .	$2^1/4$
1251	3 *
1394	5

2.5.4 Velocity Survey

A velocity survey and vertical seismic profiling were carried out by Velocity Data Pty.Ltd. These data are included as appendix 5.

3. RESULTS OF DRILLING

3.1 Stratigraphy

The following stratigraphic intervals have been determined using wireline log interpretation, palynology, and core and cuttings analysis.

GROUP .*	FORMATION	DEPTH (m)	THICKNESS (m)	ELEVATION (m)
	Newer Volcanics	Surface	51	115
Heytesbury	Gellibrand Marl	51	347	64
Nirranda	Demons Bluff	398	105	-283
Wangerrip	Eastern View	503	55	-473
Otway	Eumeralla	710	156	-595
Otway	Pretty Hill	866	661+	-751
	Sand/shale Unit	866	615	-751
	Sand Unit	1481	46+	-1366
	,	Ŧ		

3.2 Lithological Description

3.2.1. Quaternary

Newer Volcanics

Surface - 51.0m

<u>Basalt</u>, greyish black to black, occasionally brownish black and light reddish brown, vesicular in parts, reddish brown weathering in parts, trace of medium to coarse quartz sand, common secondary carbonates, very hard, common <u>Clay</u> light brown, light reddish brown and light grey, trace of fine to medium quartz sand, soft non calcareous.

3.2.2 Tertiary

Heytesbury Group

51.0 - 398.0m

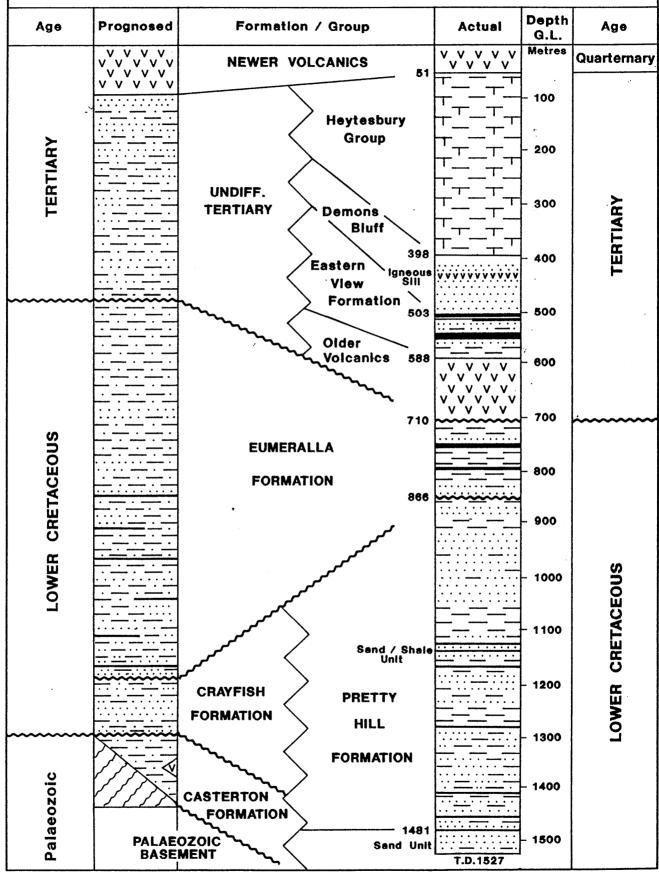
51.0 - 63.0m

<u>Limestone</u> off white to greyish orange, abundant fine to very fine sand, occasional shell fragment, firm to moderately hard, very calcareous.

63.0 -398.0m

<u>Marl</u> olive grey to brownish grey, becoming medium light grey to medium dark grey with depth, trace to occasional fine to very fine sand, occasional fossil fragments, slightly silty in parts, trace of mica, trace of pyrite, dispersive, soft to moderately firm, sub blocky in parts, very calcareous.

WARRACBARUNAH No.2 PROGNOSED AND ACTUAL STRATIGRAPHY



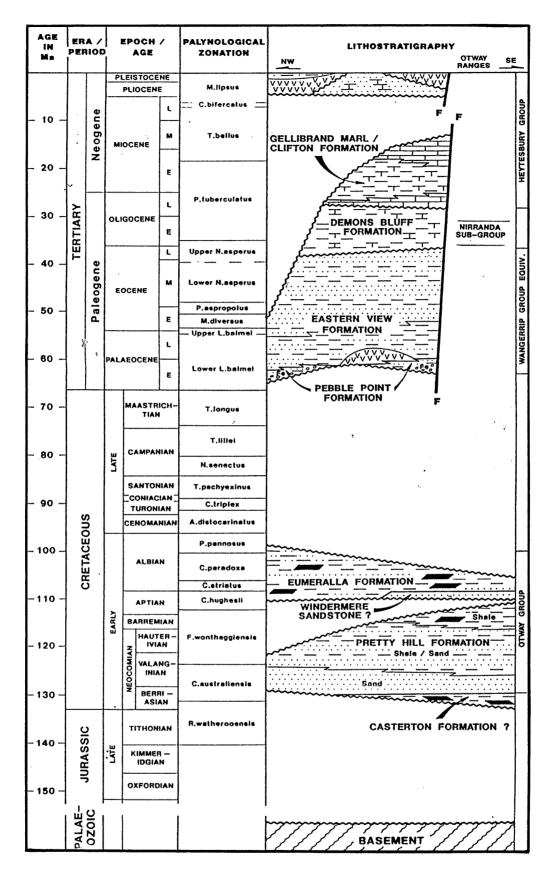


FIGURE 4 - STRATIGRAPHIC TABLE OF PEP 100 & ENVIRON (After Gas & Fuel Exploration N.L., 1991)

3.2.3 Tertiary

Demons Bluff Formation

398.0 - 503.0m

Sandstone clear to translucent quartz grains in a moderate brown to greyish brown matrix, predominantly very fine to fine grained with some medium and coarse grains, towards the bottom of the unit the grainsize becomes fine to medium and medium to coarse in parts, generally poorly sorted with occasional intervals showing bimodal grainsize distribution and other areas well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally angular and rounded, siliceous cement in parts, traces of pyrite cement, abundant argillaceous matrix which is slightly dispersive, commonly micaceous, occasional coal fragments, generally unconsolidated, underlain by a thin section of Coal greyish black to reddish brown, dull, soft to moderately firm, crumbly, trace of pyrite.

3.2.4 Tertiary

Eastern View Formation

503.0 - 588.0m

Sandstone clear to translucent and occasionally milky quartz, fine to medium and occasionally very fine grained, occasional coarse grains in parts, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded and occasionally angular, trace of silica cement, trace of calcite cement, light brown argillaceous matrix in parts, pyritic in parts, occasionally as cement, trace of mica, rare amber, predominantly unconsolidated, commonly interbedded with Claystone medium light grey to medium grey and occasionally brownish grey, sandy in parts, common pyrite, common coal fragments, trace of mica, trace of amber, trace of glauconite, soft to moderately firm, slightly calcareous, also present are seams of <u>Coal</u> brownish grey to brownish black, dull, soft to moderately firm, occasional webs and laminae of pyrite, trace of amber. In the lower 20 metres of the unit the Sandstone becomes reddish brown to medium grey, fine to medium and occasionally coarse grained, arkosic, poor to moderate sorting, angular to very angular, common silica cement, occasional calcite cement, common to abundant rock fragments, common to abundant pyrite, hard, abundant mineral fluorescence.

3.2.5 Tertiary

Older Volcanics

588.0 - 710.m

<u>Basalt</u> greyish black to greenish black and occasionally bluish grey; non vesicular, occasional zeolites, weathered to reddish brown in parts, occasional green clay mineral inclusions, occasional calcite, moderately hard to hard, commonly weathered to <u>Claystone</u> brownish grey, bluish grey, greenish grey, occasionally greenish white and greyish white, commonly mottled, soft to moderately firm, occasional calcite.

3.2.6 Lower Cretaceous

Eumeralla Formation

710.0 - 866.0m

Claystone light grey to medium dark grey, silty and occasionally sandy in parts, common carbonaceous flecks throughout, occasional coaly laminae, slightly dispersive in parts, soft to moderately firm, slightly calcareous in parts, interbedded with and grading to Siltstone light grey to light brownish grey, sandy in parts, moderately firm, slightly calcareous throughout, interbedded with and grading to Sandstone light grey to off white, very fine to occasionally fine grained, well sorted, sub angular to angular, abundant calcite cement throughout, slightly argillaceous matrix in parts, becoming silty in parts, occasional to common lithic grains, firm to friable in parts, poor visual porosity, throughout the unit there are minor bands of Coal grey black to black, sub vitreous lustre, firm, brittle, occasional sub conchoidal fracture.

3.2.7 Lower Cretaceous

Pretty Hill Formation

866.0m - T.D.

Sand Shale Unit

866.0m - 1481.0m

Sandstone off white to light grey with clear to translucent and occasionally milky quartz grains, predominantly very fine to fine grained with intervals of fine to medium grained and occasionally medium to coarse and very coarse grained, moderately to well sorted in the finer zones becoming poorly sorted in coarse grained areas, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular and rounded, calcite cementation throughout ranging from weak to pervasive which obliterates all porosity, silty to argillaceous matrix in parts, light pink to red garnets below 900 metres and becoming more common in the coarser aggregates, occasional to common lithic and feldspathic grains, occasional coal, moderately firm to moderately hard where strongly cemented, generally poor visual porosity, occasionally moderate visual porosity in coarser aggregates, regularly interbedded with <u>Claystone</u>, light grey to medium grey and occasionally brownish grey, silty in parts, grading to very fine sand, common coaly flecks and laminae, slightly micaceous in parts, moderately firm to firm, sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous, grading to and interbedded with minor Siltstone medium grey to brownish grey, micaceous, occasional coaly and carbonaceous flecks, grading to very fine sandstone in parts, firm sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous. The unit has occasional bands of Coal greyish black to black, dull to sub vitreous lustre, firm, brittle, blocky to sub conchoidal fracture.

Sand Unit

Sandstone light grey to very light grey with clear to translucent and occasionally milky quartz grains, predominantly medium to coarse grained with common very coarse and occasional fine grains, predominantly well sorted, sub-angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, trace to occasional calcite cement, common white argillaceous matrix, occasional light pink garnets, trace of coal, trace of pyrite, moderately firm, friable, moderate to good visual porosity, with minor interbeds of Siltstone medium light grey to medium grey, occasionally - brownish grey, occasional carbonaceous wisps and laminae, moderately firm to firm, sub blocky, non calcareous grading in parts to Claystone medium light grey to medium grey, occasional carbonaceous flecks, silty in parts, moderately firm to firm, sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous with minor bands of <u>Coal</u> black, sub vitreous, firm, brittle, blocky to sub conchoidal fracture.

3.3 Hydrocarbon Indications

3.3.1 Drilling Fluid Gas Readings

From the surface to the pre Christmas break depth of 477 metres the gas detection equipment used was the rig gas alarm, which was mounted in the doghouse of the rig. This equipment has a lower detection threshold of 1000 parts per million. Sample was collected directly from the flow line without a conventional gas trap or agitator. No gas was detected with this equipment. Attempts to register a response on the detector with calcium carbide in the drilling fluid also proved to be unsuccessful.

Below 477 metres a Continental Laboratories hot wire total gas detector hired from Halliburton Geodata was used. The unit also had a conventional gas trap and agitator mounted in the possum belly of the shale shaker.

The gas detector was regularly checked to verify its operation and accuracy. Calcium carbide was placed in the drilling fluid during connections. This also verified lag estimates.

Over the interval 825.0 to 915.0 metres an average gas reading of 0.3 units with a maximum of 0.6 units was recorded.

From 1089.0 to 1110.0 metres an average gas reading of 0.3 units with a maximum of 0.4 units was recorded.

From 1350.0 to 1380.0 metres an average gas reading of 0.25 units with a maximum of 0.5 units was recorded.

From 1476.0 to 1497.0 metres an average gas reading of 0.5 units with a maximum of 1.1 units was recorded.

While cutting core No 15 a maximum gas reading of 3.0 units was recorded. While circulating bottoms up after reaming back to bottom a maximum of 4.2 units was recorded.

3.3.2 Sample Fluorescence

Core and cuttings samples were routinely checked for hydrocarbon fluorescence under ultra violet light. Samples were also tested for trichloroethane cut and crush cut fluorescence.

At this location wet cuttings samples initially exhibited no fluorescence. After drying however, cuttings samples from the lower third of the hole routinely exhibited cut and crush cut fluorescence. This fluorescence was weak to moderate yellowish and greenish white in trichloroethane, usually leaving a slightly stronger residue ring in the spot tray. This fluorescence was observed in several samples below 950 metres and almost all samples below 1100 metres. The occurrence of fluorescence is noted in the sample descriptions.

The testing of core samples also yielded some hydrocarbon fluorescence. Core samples from core no 7, 959.3 - 960.9 metres depth, onwards, exhibited some cut and crush cut fluorescence. Cores 7 and 8 showed weak to moderate greenish white crush cut fluorescence. Core samples 9 to 14 exhibited weak to moderate and occasionally moderate to strong yellowish white crush cut fluorescence. It is noted that fluorescence was derived from claystone or coaly samples only. No result was obtained from sandstone samples. The occurrence of fluorescence in these samples is also noted in the core descriptions.

4. GEOLOGY

4.1 Introduction

The Warracbarunah 2 stratigraphic well was drilled to confirm the presence of a trough on the northern margin of the Otway Basin. The trough, which is now called the Gellibrand Trough, was initially recognised during an Otway Basin margin definition project.

Reinterpretation of the regional gravity map indicated the presence of a gravity low, but a lack of additional information, including subsurface data, prevented confident definition of this low. The Cressy 2 well, drilled eleven kilometres to the northwest of Warracbarunah 2, was terminated after penetrating 114 m of volcanics below Tertiary sediments. It was then assumed that at this location there may be a granitic mass overlain by a thick interval of early Tertiary Older Volcanics.

The reinterpretation of two 1972 vintage seismic lines shot by Shell in this area revealed a major, down to the north, normal fault at the northern end of both lines (figures 5 and 6). The throw of the fault was up to 1.5 seconds (TWT). The fault is now recognised as marking the southern flank of the Gellibrand Trough.

The results of the seismic reinterpretation prompted a detailed investigation of the area. This was done by reinterpreting the existing gravity data and conducting two new gravity profiles over the trough. These investigations indicated a trough which is up to 10 km wide, more than 15 km long, and between 1200 and 1700 metres deep.

While the drilling of Warracbarunah 2 was in progress, Gas and Fuel Exploration N.L. conducted the Lake Murdeduke seismic survey, of which line LM-91-03 was shot over the well location (figure 10). Preliminary interpretation of this survey suggests a half graben configuration which is bounded by a major, down to the north, normal fault in the south, and several relatively minor, down to the south, step out faults to the north. This configuration matches that of the Ardonachie Trough and to some extent the Penola Trough.

The drilling of the Warracbarunah 2 stratigraphic well has confirmed the presence of the Gellibrand trough. Further, it has provided data beneficial to both the understanding of the tectonic evolution of the Otway Basin, and to the petroleum exploration industry.

4.2 TECTONICS

It is now believed that the development of the Otway Basin was initiated by an early rifting in the Late Jurassic - Early Cretaceous at the extreme northern flank of the present Otway Basin (Pettifer, Tabassi & Simons, 1991). This trough occupied the present location of the Penola Trough, Ardonachie Trough, and the Gellibrand Trough with at least one more small trough located between the Ardonachie and Gellibrand troughs.

DE907639

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907639 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907639 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907639
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Seismic Line 72-63 showing Gellibrand

Trough

BASIN = OTWAY
PERMIT = PEP 100
TYPE = SEISMIC
SUBTYPE = SECTION

DESCRIPTION = Shell Seismic Line 72-63 Showing the

Southern Portion of the Gellibrand Trough (Figure 5 from Well Completion Report vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92

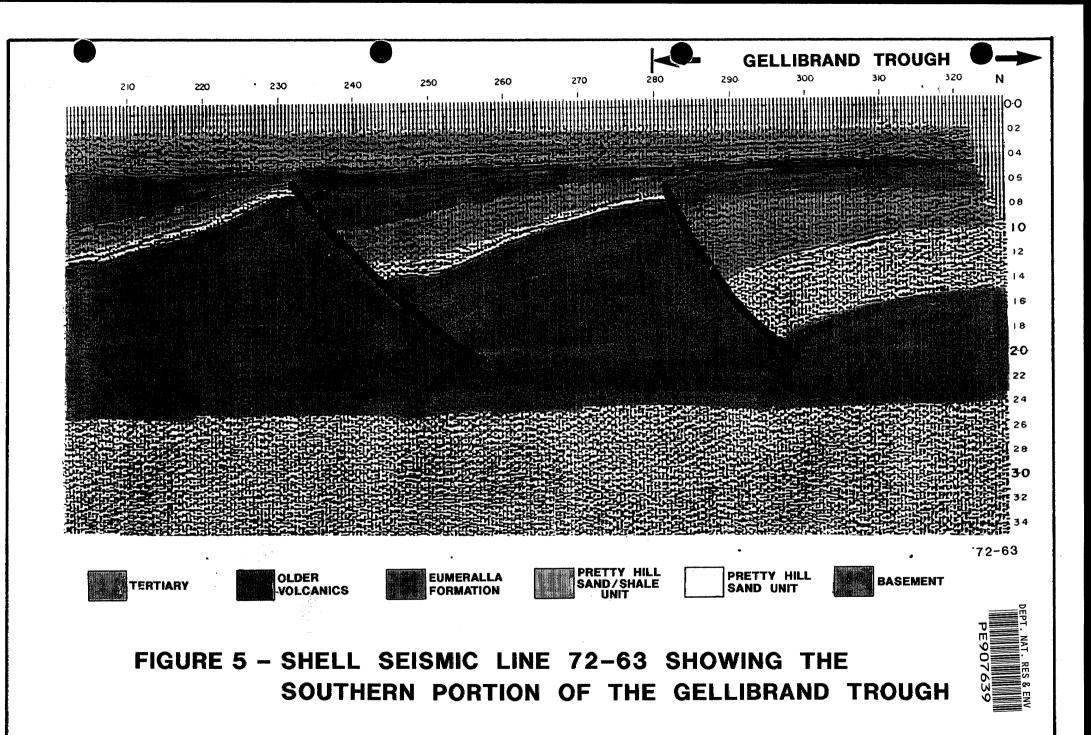
 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)



PE907640

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907640 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907640 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907640
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Seismic Line 72-64 showing Gellibrand

Trough

BASIN = OTWAY PERMIT = PEP 100

TYPE = SEISMIC

SUBTYPE = SECTION

DESCRIPTION = Shell Seismic Line 72-64 Showing the Southern Portion of the Gellibrand

Trough (Figure 6 from Well Completion Report vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

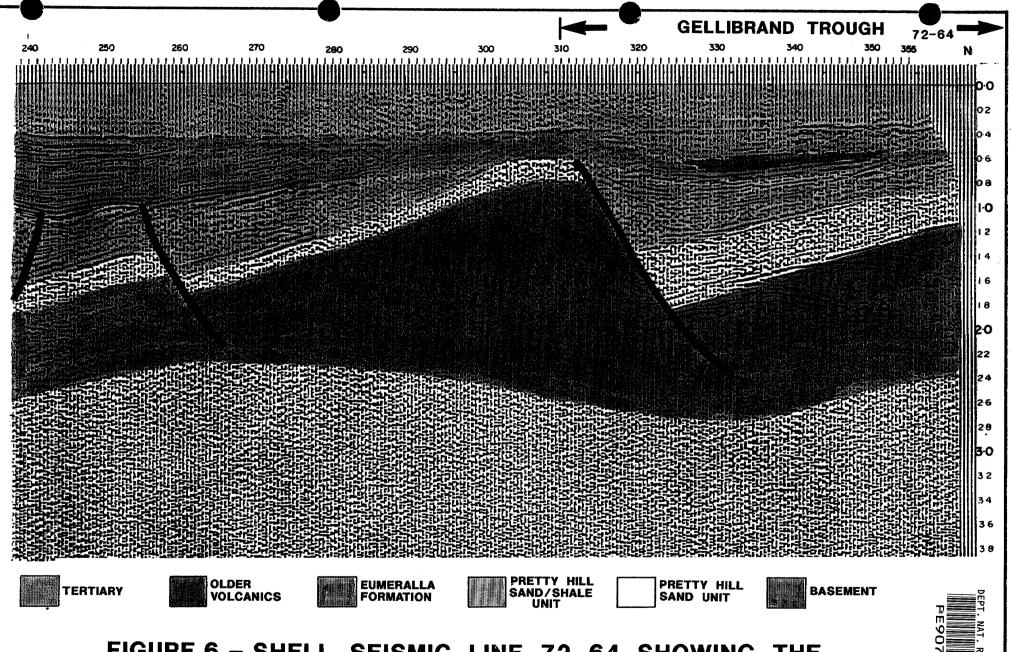


FIGURE 6 - SHELL SEISMIC LINE 72-64 SHOWING THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE GELLIBRAND TROUGH

The main Otway Basin rift developed, during the Early Cretaceous, parallel to and south of the earlier rift which was aborted. The mid-Cretaceous unconformity marks the boundary between the termination of rifting and the commencement of the break up of the Australia-Antarctica continent.

Until Mid-Cretaceous, the tectonic history of the Otway Basin was, with some minor variations, a uniform one. There is however, evidence to suggest that the eastern portion of the Otway Basin has gone through a completely different tectonic process. While the rest of the basin was, for the first time, being subjected to marine influence, by the beginning of upper Cretaceous time the Torquay Embayment, both off-shore and onshore, in the eastern portion of the basin was uplifted and subsequently peneplanated.

The Gellibrand Trough is considered to have undergone a similar history. This is indicated by the lack of Upper Cretaceous Sherbrook Group and a thin Eumeralla Formation in the well, and is confirmed by palynological studies (appendix 8).

The Tertiary tectonic history of the Gellibrand Trough is closely similar with that of the rest of the basin. The sedimentary sequence, however, resembles more that of the Torquay Embayment, and this is reflected by the stratigraphic nomenclature used.

A 122 metre thick section of volcanics was encountered at the base of the Tertiary sequence. These are believed to be Early Tertiary Older Volcanics similar to those intersected in Cressy 2. The possibility that the volcanics are Early Cretaceous cannot be ruled out. An attempt at K-Ar dating of this rock was unsuccessful due to the degree of weathering (appendix 8).

The Tertiary sequence of the Gellibrand Trough is capped by a relatively thick interval of Newer Volcanics.

Although there are insufficient data to discuss the structural elements within the Gellibrand Trough, a north-south schematic geological cross section has been prepared to highlight the structural grain of the area (enclosure IV).

4.3 POTENTIAL RESERVOIRS

The only potential reservoirs penetrated by Warracbarunah 2 are sandstones of the Pretty Hill Formation. The Sand/Shale unit of this formation contains a number of sandstone intervals with good reservoir characteristics. Five core samples of this unit were used for conventional core analysis (See appendix 10). These exhibited a range of porosity from 6.4% to 19.4%. Four of the five samples, however, have relatively low permeability.

Only a thin section (46 metres) of the Sand Unit of the Pretty Hill Formation was penetrated. Conventional core analysis results of four

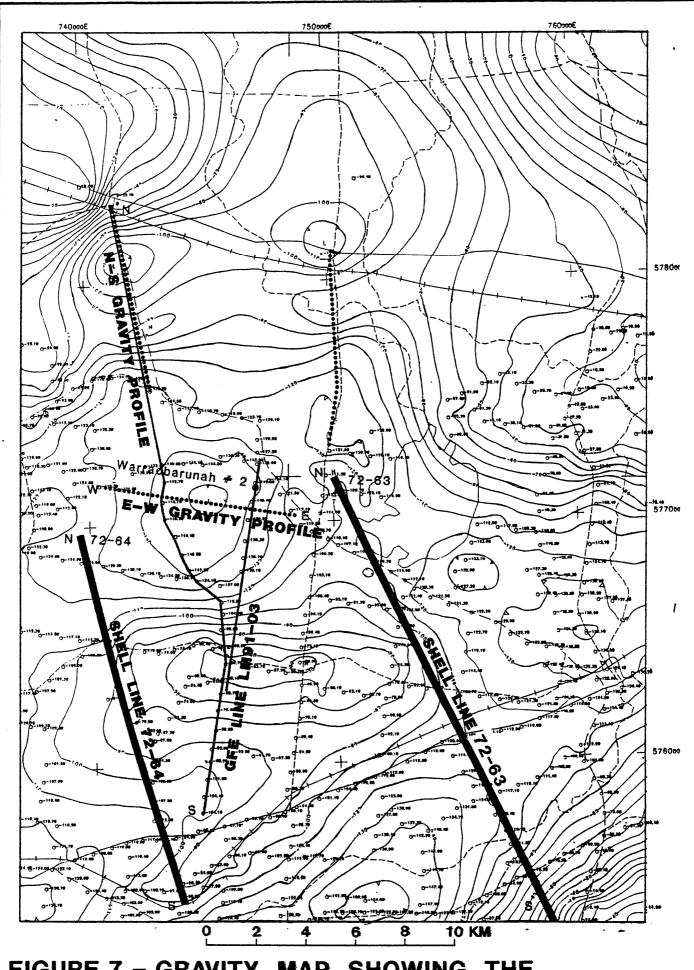


FIGURE 7 - GRAVITY MAP SHOWING THE GELLIBRAND TROUGH, WARRACBARUNAH No.2 LOCATION, SHELL SEISMIC LINES, GFE SEISMIC LINE & GRAVITY PROFILE

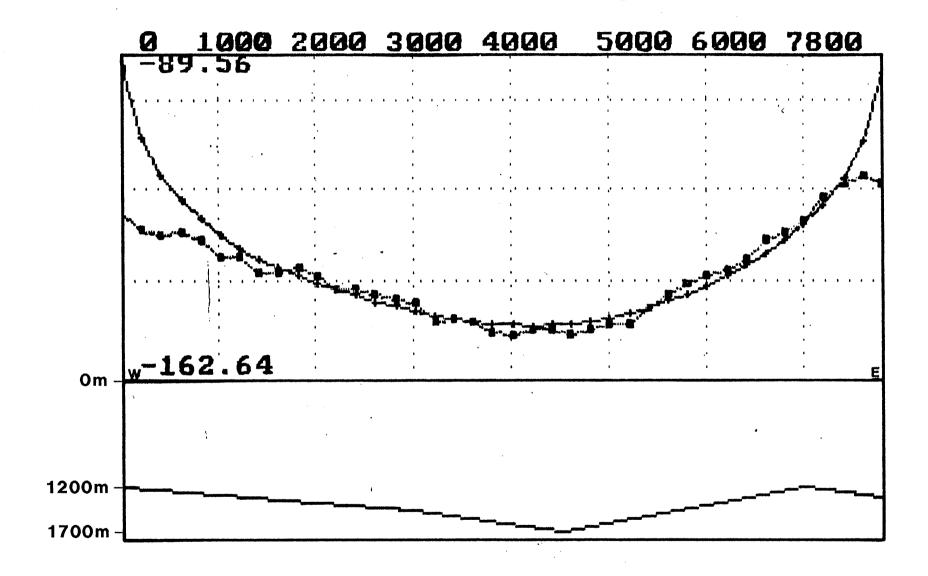


FIGURE 8 - GRAVITY MODEL OF THE GELLIBRAND TROUGH (W-E) WITH SOIL DENSITY OF - 0.20tm³

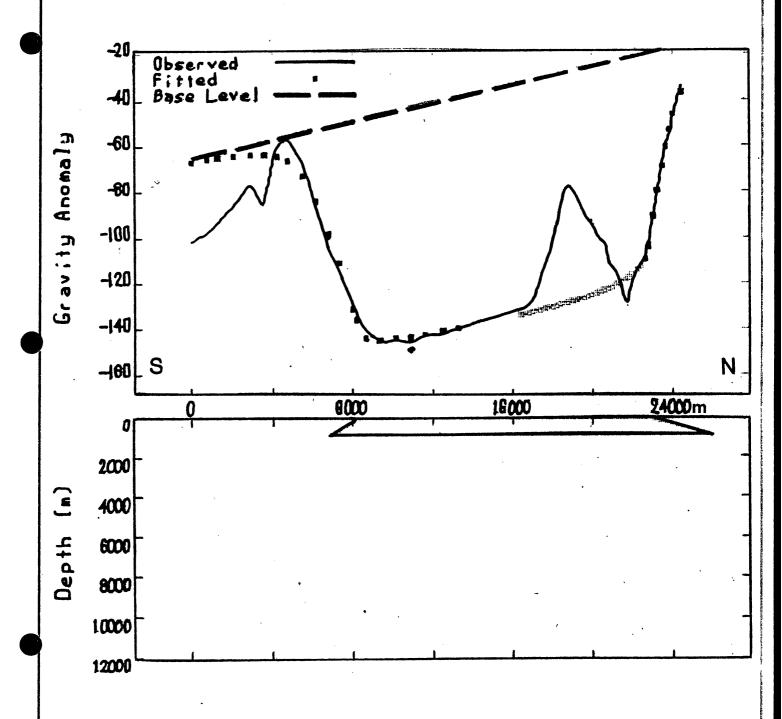


FIGURE 9 - GRAVITY MODEL OF THE GELLIBRAND TROUGH (S-N)
WITH SOIL DENSITY OF - 0.20tm³

core samples revealed porosities ranging from 10.2% to 15.2%, again with relatively low permeabilities.

Detailed petrological studies were carried out on these samples (appendix 10) in an attempt to understand the low permeability. Samples 1 and 8 exhibited the lowest permeability. Thin section analysis revealed that a combination of abundant carbonate cement and kaolin pore fill were responsible for the low permeability in these samples. Compaction effects may also have some influence.

As no Density/Neutron logs are available (logging tools were stuck in the hole and the logging programme was subsequently aborted), only a modified wireline log interpretation has been attempted (enclosure V).

4.4 SOURCE ROCK POTENTIAL

A total of twenty core and cuttings samples were analysed for:-

Total Organic Carbon
Rock-Eval Pyrolysis
Organic Petrology

The results of these analyses are included as Appendix 7, and are discussed below.

The vitrinite reflectance profile (figure 11) shows that Rvmax=0.5% can be reached at a depth of approximately 1050 metres. Previous studies have revealed that in the Otway Basin this value is generally reached at an estimated 1700 metres or deeper. Similarly the Rvmax=0.6% value was reached above the total depth of the well at 1464 metres. The peak of liquid hydrocarbon generation (Rvmax=0.7%) is extrapolated to be approximately 1800 metres.

This clearly indicates that the Gellibrand Trough has had a distinctly higher geothermal gradient than elsewhere in the basin, even higher than that of the basement highs.

Considering the fact that the aborted rift usually has a higher geothermal gradient, due to the size of the trough and having basement as either flank, the higher Vitrinite Reflectance values in Warracbarunah 2 are not surprising.

The Total Organic Carbon (T.O.C) value of the samples vary greatly, ranging from a low of 0.19% to a high of 49.4%. Except for the sample from 583.6 - 588.0 metres, all samples yielded T.O.C. values higher than 0.5%, the nominated cut off point for potential source rock (figure 12).

The two best samples, with excellent organic and source richness, belong to the Eumeralla Formation and contain a better quality, i.e. more oil prone, Type II-III kerogen. One sample from the Pretty Hill Formation had similar properties, although with lesser T.O.C.

PE907641

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907641 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907641 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907641
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Interpretation of Seismic Line Showing

Warracbarunah-2 BASIN = OTWAY

PERMIT = PEP 100 TYPE = SEISMIC SUBTYPE = SECTION

DESCRIPTION = GSV Interpretation of Seismic Line

Showing the Location of the Warracbarunah-2 Stratigraphic

Well--seismic line courtesy of Gas and

Fuel Ex. NL(Figure 10 from Well Completion Report vol.1) for

Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

 $DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92$

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

WARRACBARUNAH No.2













FIGURE 10 - GSV INTERPRETATION OF SEISMIC LINE SHOWING THE LOCATION OF WARRACBARUNAH No.2 STRATIGRAPHIC WELL (SEISMIC LINE COURTESY OF GAS & FUEL EX. N.L.)

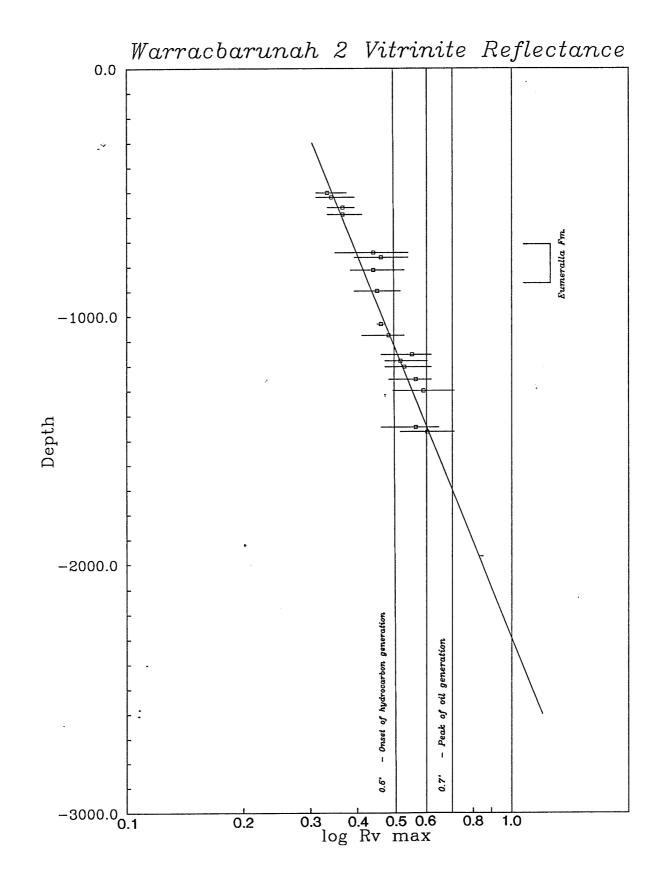


FIGURE 11 - VITRINITE REFLECTANCE PROFILE

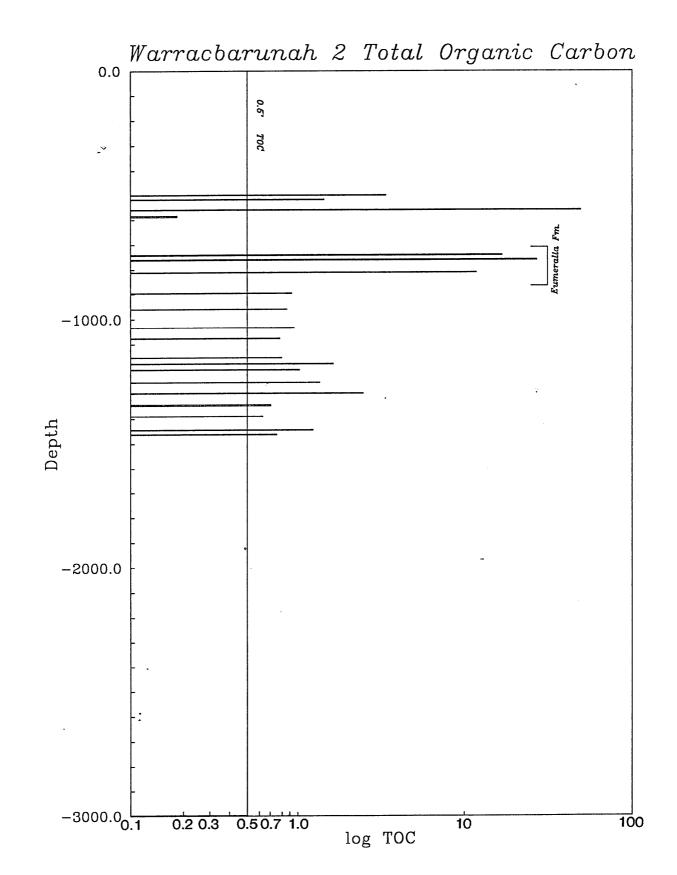


FIGURE 12 - TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON CONTENT (T.O.C.)

5. CONTRIBUTION TO HYDROCARBON PROSPECTIVITY OF THE AREA

The drilling of the Warracbarunah 2 well has provided invaluable data which has increased the understanding of the tectonic history of the basin in general, and the basin margin in particular. In addition, it has significantly increased the knowledge of the hydrocarbon prospectivity of a rather unusual frontier area.

It was previously considered that the northern limit of the prospective area was somewhere south of the major down to the north normal fault bounding the southern flank of the Gellibrand Trough.

The drilling results extend the exploration limit to the north, well beyond the location of Warracbarunah 2.

As was discussed in section 3.3.2, hydrocarbon fluorescence was noted from below 950 metres to almost total depth. The first incidence of fluorescence approximately coincides with the Rvmax=0.5%, indicating that the onset of hydrocarbon generation in this well is somewhere between 950 and 1050 metres.

Although the Rock-Eval production indices (PI) are low and suggest that the presence of migrated hydrocarbon can not be proved, the presence of in situ generation hydrocarbon is confirmed.

Seismic data suggest that the basement at the Warracbarunah 2 location could be up to 700 milliseconds below the well total depth, that is at approximately 2500 metres. As the well is located on the flank of the trough, the depocentre is probably deeper.

It is therefore reasonable to conclude that the Gellibrand Trough has the capacity to generate hydrocarbons in commercial quantities independently, and migration from the south is not critical.

Due to the relatively shallow depth of the well only a thin section of the Sand Unit of the Pretty Hill Formation was penetrated and a detailed discussion on the potential play in this unit is not attempted. There is probably a significant section of sandstone between the total depth of the well and the interpreted top of the basement.

Despite the fact that source rock studies suggest a lack of migrated hydrocarbon in this well, the presence of hydrocarbon envelopes surrounding a zircon in core sample No. 7 (1342.99 - 1347.84 metres), identified in the petrological study (appendix 6), could indicate migrated hydrocarbon within some section of the sandstone reservoir.

Limited available data suggest that excellent opportunities exist within the trough to provide different play types. The pinch out plays are anticipated to dominate the northern flank, while the roll overs and or faulted anticlines are believed to be present in the south.

In summary, the drilling of the Warracbarunah 2 stratigraphic well has,

for the first time, revealed the presence of all the necessary ingredients for a successful hydrocarbon prospect:

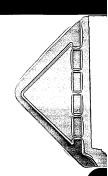
- The presence of a sedimentary trough.
- Mature source rock.
- Has generated and is generating hydrocarbon some of which has migrated to reservoirs.

 The presence of potential reservoir.
 - - The presence of potential plays.

Detailed seismic mapping will delineate mature plays.

REFERENCES

- DOUGLAS, J.G., & FERGUSON, J.A. (Eds)), 1988 Geology of Victoria. Geological Society of Australia, Melbourne.
- GLENIE, R.C. (Ed.) 1995 Second South-eastern Australia Oil Exploration Symposium. PESA, Melbourne.
- PETTEIFER, G., TABASSI, A., & SIMONS, B., 1991 A new look at the structural trends in the onshore Otway Basin, victoria, using image processing of geophysical data. APEA Journal, 31 (1), 213-228.
- WOPFNER, H., & DOUGLAS, J. G. (eds), 1971 The Otway Basin of South-eastern Australia. Special Bulletin of Geological Surveys of South Australia and Victoria.



Appendix 1

INDEX A4



Ref. No. 35026 made in germany

APPENDIX 1

DETAILS OF DRILLING PLANT



RIG 21 **SPECIFICATIONS**



RIG 21

SPECIFICATIONS

EMSCO GB-250-THB TRAILER MOUNTED DRILLING RIG AS DESCRIBED BELOW, COMPLETE WITH EMSCO GB CATHEADS, CATHEAD CONTROLS AND FLOOR MOUNTING TYPE ROPE ROLLER, HYDROMATIC BRAKE PACKAGE POWERED. BY -

ONE GENERAL MOTORS TWIN - 6-71 MODEL

12103 TORQUE CONVERTER DIESEL

ENGINE

AND WITH 97 FT. L.C. MOORE DUAL

TRAILER MOUNTED CANTILEVER DRILLING

MAST.

DRAWWORKS

WINCH DRUM: 16" dia. x 40" long, plain

BRAKE RIMS: 7-3/4" face x 38" diameter

Enclosed water cooling system

BRAKE: Type "J" with 350 degree arc of contact

SHAFTS: Drummshaft max. dia. 6-1/4"

Cathead shaft max. dia. 4-13/16"
Rotary Countershaft max. dia. 4-1/4"

Rocary Countershall max. dia. 4-1/4"

CLUTCHES: Drum disc type Emsco C-227

Rotary, disc type Emsco C-314 Transmission low, Spline, air

controlled

Transmission high, Spline, air

controlled

Transmission reverse, Spline, air

controlled

CHAIN: Drum drive 1-1/2" double

Cathead Shaft Drive 1-1/2" double

Engine, 1" quadruple Reverse 1-1/2" double Rotary 2" or No. 3 single Hydrotarder 1-1/2" double

CONTROLS:

Driller's control console includes

all operating control except engine power take-off clutch.

Combination Air Clutch, Throttles and Speed Selector Controls, main Drum Brake is manual. Air actuated neutral brake.

TORQUE CONVERTER:

Twin Disc left hand series 11,500 mounted in Rigs.

CATHEADS:

LEFT Emsco GB air operated friction Spinning Cathead with rope separator and guard.

RIGHT Emsco GB air operated friction breakout Cathead with rope separator and guard.

SANDREEL:

GB-250, 5-11/16" max diameter shaft 12-3/4" x 40" long fee spooling drum, 7 1/2" wide 34" dia. brake rims capacity for 11,870' 1/2" or 9,520'9/16" Wireline, Emsco C218 disc type clutch

Hydrotarder No. 19635-X
Parkersburg 22" type "BC" Single
Rotor Hydromatic Brake with shaft
extension, chain driven from drum
shaft. Jaw type disconnect clutch
on drum shaft.

General Motors Twin 6-71 Model 12103 Engine with Heavy Duty Power Transfer, Gear Ratio 1:1 and Standard Equipment Consisting of the following:

Heavy Duty Radiators
Lubricating Oil Coolers
Lubricating Oil Filters
Fuel Filters (Primary and Secondary)
Water Outlet Manifold and Thermostat
Assemblies
Fuel Oil Circulating Pumps
Exhaust Manifold and Companion Flanges
Engine Water Circulating Pumps
Engine Disengaging Clutches

Battery Charging Generator
I Beam Front Supports and Base
Governor, includes Throttle
Control set at 1600 RPM full
load.
Fan.
Air Cleaner and Air Inlet Housing
without Shutdown
Wisconsin Gasoline starting Engine
600MM Injector

MAST

97' Lee C. Moore Dual Trailer Mounted Cantilever Drilling Mast No. 27217, static hook load capacity 180,000lbs.(equivalent to standard Derrick Capacity of 300,000 lbs.), 2'7-1/2" wide x 4'0" top 8'5" clear width at base between front legs, horizontally retracting top section, reversible crown block consisting of five 30" OD Manganese steel roller bearing working sheaves grooved for 1-1/8" diameter line and one 30" OD Manganese steel roller bearing sandline sheave grooved for 5/8" diameter line, all on 5-1/2" diameter shafts, and equipped with line guards, racking finger capacity of 7200' of 4-1/2" diameter drill pipe; 15" diameter swinging catline sheave; welded ladder; crown safety .platform; tong counterweights complete; fifth wheel hoist and inverted fifth wheel for adjusting mast elevation to enable making connections; semi-trailer mast base complete with two supporting screw jacks.

ROTARY TABLE

Emsco Type P-17-1/2" -44" Rotary Machine with completely enclosed rectangular fabriform case, manual locks, sealed rotary mechanism, split table bushing and hook for 6" conventional type drill stem bushing. (LESS: Drive sprocket and Drill Stem Bushing)

SWIVEL

Emsco type L-140 Swivel complete with female Thread gooseneck, cartridge type washpipe packing, sleeve or coupling thread protectors and bail bumper, including 2 1/4" ID Washpipe and 96387-C sleeve couplings, 6-5/8" API L.H.Pin 19".

KELLY

Emsco 4-1/4" x 40' overall length 37' working length 6-5/8" API Reg. L.H. box top and 3-1/2" API Reg. Pin bottom connection, steel kelly.

TRAVELLING BLOCK

Emsco type R-30-3-H100 Hydra-hook
Travelling block with 3-30" dia.
Roller Bearing Forged Sheaves.
Sheaves grooved for 1-1/8" wire line.
Sheaves Rolled Forged Steel,
mounted on Double Race Tapered
Bearings; Rope Grooves Flamehardened; Roller Steel Side Plates;
Reversible Sheave Bearing
Lubrication Cartridge
Oil-Bath Lubrication for Main
Bearings, Main Springs and Plunger,
Locking Mechanism (8 equally spaced
positions). (Total rated capacity
100 tons).

MUD PUMP UNIT

Unitized Gardner Denver 7-1/4" x 12 Model FZ-FXZ Power Slush Pump driven by General Motors 6-71 Model 12107 Torque converter-Diesel Engine complete with standard accessories. Unit to be Trailer Mounted complete with necessary sprockets, chains, chain guards, 3 member light steel skid, and manifold fittings, including 0-3000lbs. pressure gauge, shear relief valve, 3" Cameron valves on mud lines, wing unions, suction hose. Trailer, Hobbsmodel 74105.

Appendix 2

APPENDIX 2

SUMMARY OF WELLSITE OPERATION

SUMMARY OF WELL SITE OPERATION

The well was spudded in hard basalt with an 11 inch down hole hammer. At 37 metres depth top hole caving necessitated pulling out of the hole and setting a conductor. Hammering continued to 49 metres where clay was encountered and hammering became ineffective. The hammer was then replaced with a $12^{1}/_{4}$ inch tri cone bit which reamed back to bottom before drilling ahead to 99 metres.

At 99 metres depth the $12^{1/4}$ inch bit was pulled out and replaced with a $13^{3/4}$ inch bit which reamed back to bottom before drilling ahead to the casing depth of 142.6m. Eleven lengths of $9^{5/8}$ inch casing were then run. The casing shoe was set at 130.36 metres and the casing cemented with 204 sacks of cement.

The casing was drilled out with an $8^{1}/_{2}$ inch bit and drilling continued to 476 metres. Two cores were cut over this interval. The rig then shut down for the Christmas break.

After the Christmas break drilling was resumed. The hole was deepened to a total depth of 1527.4 metres. A further thirteen cores were cut. Tight hole conditions were encountered regularly and necessitated regular reaming back to bottom after coring or tripping.

At total depth a wiper trip was performed and the first wireline logging run completed. The neutron-density logging tool combination became hung up while attempting to reach bottom and a further wiper trip was performed. Another attempt to run the neutron-density tool combination proved unsuccessful and the logging tools were pulled out in order to run the velocity survey.

A velocity survey including vertical seismic profiling was carried out without incident.

A further attempt to run the neutron-density tool combination resulted in the tools becoming stuck in the hole. Examination of the caliper log from the successful logging run indicated washout and ledging in the region where the tool was stuck. This factor, combined with the offset nature of the tools was considered responsible for the problem. The tools were successfully recovered using the cut and thread fishing method. The tools suffered only minor damage.

After the retrieval of the tools, further logging operations, including sidewall coring, were considered too dangerous. The logging program was then aborted and the hole plugged back for completion as a groundwater observation bore in the Demons Bluff Formation. A water sample from the screened section was analysed by the laboratories of the Rural Water Commission. The results of this analysis are presented in Appendix 10.

Appendix 3

APPENDIX 3

DRILLING FLUID RECAP

DRILLING FLUID RECAP

The drilling fluid programme for this well was provided by Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd. It was designed to provide an uncomplicated yet effective mud system while taking into account the anticipated geology, the likely well duration, the coring programme and the rig crew work practices.

The mud system was to be maintained and monitored by the rig crew since there would be no drilling fluid engineer at the site. Assistance was available from the site geologist who was also responsible for monitoring the chloride levels in the mud. Baroid Australia personnel were available for telephone consultation and visited the site on several occasions.

The programme proved effective and easy to operate. Minor problems were readily rectified. A copy of the drilling fluid programme is included in this appendix.

Due to the method of operation of this rig and the extended duration of the well, no conventional drilling fluid recap has been prepared.

WARRACBARUNAH # 2 MUD PROGRAM

INTRODUCTION

With the long open hole section, and an anticipated long shutdown over the Christmas holidays, a 3% Potassium Chloride mud system is recommended for the entire 8 1/2 inch hole of the well.

The CMC - Bentonite - Potassium Chloride formulation appeared to function adequately on the Mocamboro 11 well and rig personnel are familiar with the system. The only changes recommended from the previous well would be to possibly vary the mixing recipe being used more frequently to vary the mud viscosity with lithology changes. These lithology changes may be more frequent at this location. It should not be necessary to reduce the water loss very much before about 1000 metres as a much less sandy lower section is prognosed for this well.

8 1/2 inch Hole

Drill out the 9 1/2 inch casing using fresh water only. Treat out any cement contamination of the water with approximately 150-200 Kg of sodium bicarbonate, and then mix 1 ppb CMC - HV followed by 15 ppb of potassium chloride to produce basic potassium chloride mud. Note that this will have a very low viscosity initially as mud solids content and mud weight will be very low.

The general aim should be to keep the mud viscosity lower in the marl sections, and higher in the sandier sections, with an overall viscosity range between 34 to 42 seconds. While drilling marl or claystone a low viscosity is not a problem providing the potassium chloride content is maintained. The mud system should be maintained by adding premixed new mud according to the following recipe;

Fresh water
1 ppb CMC (Hi-vis)
15 ppb Potassium Chloride

Should a major sand section be anticipated or encountered it is preferable to have a viscosity of at least 36 seconds. To raise the viscosity it will be necessary to increase the mud bentonite content by including bentonite in the recipe to the following formula;

Fresh water
1/4 ppb Caustic soda
12 ppb bentonite

ALLOW TO MIX FOR 1 HOUR BEFORE ADDING

1 ppb CMC (Hi-vis)
15 ppb Potassium Chloride

- NOTE: 1) When mixing bentonite it is advisable to give the mixing pit as much agitation as possible
 - As potassium chloride is a salt which retards bentonite mixing the tank should be drained as much as possible before being refilled with fresh water for the next mix.

By alternating between these two recipes where appropriate it should be possible to maintain the mud system viscosity within the desirable ranges of 34 to 37 seconds for marl/clay sections and 36 to 42 seconds for the sandier sections. Limit the mud weight to 9.3 ppg or 9.4 ppg and the viscosity to a maximum of 42 seconds by dumping excess mud and replacing it with new premixed mud.

The pH of the mud system should be maintained at about by adding caustic soda premixed in water and then trickled into the circulating system.

This approach should be sufficient to drill through the entire Tertiary and Eumeralla sections.

At around 1000 metres, prior to encountering the Crayfish Formation, the mud water loss should be reduced further by including an additional 2 ppb CMC (Lo-vis) in whichever premix recipe is being used. This should bring the water loss down to around 10 cc by logging depth and T.D. Should there be any tight hole problems it would be advisable to add this additional 2 ppb CMC (Lo-vis) earlier, and also to increase the potassium chloride content to about 20 ppb or 4%.

For logging the viscosity should be as close as possible to 40 seconds and the water loss 10 cc.

SUMMARY OF ANTICIPATED MUD PROPERTIES

8 1/2 Inch hole

a) Through Tertiary and Eumeralla Formation

Mud weight	Less than 9.3 - 9.4 ppg
Viscosity	34 (Marls) to 42 (Sands)
Water loss	15 - 20 cc
рН	9.0
Chlorides	15000 - 17000 mg/l
Hardness	less than 200 mg/l

b) From 1000 metres to T.D.

Mud weight	Less than 9.3 - 9.4 ppg
Viscosity	34 - 42
Water loss	10 -12 cc
Н	9.0
Chlorides	15000 - 17000 mg/l
Hardness	less than 200 mg/l

Regular checks of mud weight, viscosity, and pH will form the basis of the mud maintenance program. A daily check on water loss and chlorides should be adequate. If it is found that the chloride level is either too low or too high by a significant margin the potassium additions should be correspondingly increased or reduced, until the concentration is within the desired range.

Appendix 4

APPENDIX 4

CUTTINGS & CORE DESCRIPTIONS

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA - BASIN STUDIES

Well: Wa	rracbarui	nah No. 2 Date: 26/11/9	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 1	of 45	Sl	nows
Depth (m)	%		Sample Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
0-3	100	Basalt: Greyish black to in parts, very hard.	black, slightly weathered in parts, s	lightly vesicular		(vovai)	1140. 040
3-6	100	Basalt: As for 0-3m					
6-9	100	Basalt: As for 0-3m					
9-12	100	Clay: Light brown, trace	e of fine to medium sand, soft, non ca	lcareous.			
12-15	100		black, brownish black in parts, trace				
		clay, trace of anorthite, shard.	slightly weathered in parts, slightly	vesicular, very			
15-18	60	Clay: Light reddish brow	vn and light grey, occasional fine to o	coarse quartz sand	d,		
	40	Basalt: As for 0-9m.					
18-21		Clay: As for 15-18					
21-24	100	Basalt: As for 0-9m					
24-27	100		black with light reddish brown weat				
			ng in other parts, trace of anorthite t				
		coarse quartz sand, comi	mon (secondary) carbonates, very har	rd, clacareous in p	parts.		
27-30	100	Basalt: As for 24-27m					
30-33	100	Basalt: As for 24-27m					
33-36	100	Basalt: As for 24-27m		•			
36-39	100	Basalt: Greyish black to	black, occasional vesicules, abundar	nt light brownish			
•	•	grey clay, trace of carbon	nate, very hard.	10 gr			
39-42	100	Basalt: As for 36-39m					
42-45	100	Basalt: As for 36-39m					
45-48	100	Basalt: As for 36-39m wi	ith reddish brown clay and sandstone	e. Sandstone: me	edium		
		light grey to greenish gr	rey, very fine to fine grained, well so	rted, sub rounded	l,		
		occasional coarse to very	y coarse grains, trace of argillaceous	matrix, poorly			
		conslidated, non calcare					
48-51	100	Basalt: Greyish black to	black, occasional vesicules, trace of	olivine reddish			
			rts, common secondary carbonates, o		sh grey		
		clay, common fine to ver	ry fine sand, occasional coarse sand,	very hard.			
51-54	50	Basalt: as above.	,	·			
	50		nge, abundant fine to very fine grain	ed sand, occasion	.al		
	00		moderately hard, very calcareous.				
		200011 11 (61110110) 111111 00 1					

Well: Wa	rracbaru	nah No. 2 Date	e: 5/12/90	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 2	of 45	Show	vs
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description	l		Gas	Fl
54-57		Basalt and Lim	estone: As fo	or 51-54m				
57-60	100	Limestone: Off	white to gre	yish orange, abundant fine to v	erv fine sand, comm	non		
57-60	100	Limestone: Off	white to gre	yish orange, abundant fine to v shell fragment, firm to moderat	ery fine sand, comn	ion		
60-63	100	Limestone: As	for 57-60					
63-66	100	Marl: Yellowisl	n grey, abun Isional greyi	dant very fine sand throughout sh green clay, very soft, highly	, occational limesto dispersive in fresh	ne		
66-69	100	Marl: Olive gre	y to brownis	h grey, trace of fine to very fine ad sticky, dispersive, calcareous	e sand, occasional			
69-72	100	Marl: As for 66	-69	,	•			
72-75	100	Marl: As for 66	-69					
75-78	100	Marl: As for 66	-69					
78-81	100	Contaminated	sample - mai	nly basalt cuttings from Possur	n Belly.			
81-84	100	Marl: Medium	dark grey to ı, rare fossil i	brownish grey, trace of very fir fragment, very soft and sticky,	e to fine sand,			
84-87	100	Marl: As for 81						
87-90	100	Marl: As for 81						
90-93	100	Marl: As for 81			4			
93-96	100	Marl: As for 81	-84m					
96-99	100	Marl: As for 81						
99-102	100	Marl: Medium occasional med dispersive, calc	ium to coarse	medium grey, trace to common e sand, abundant fossil fragmen	very fine to fine sa its, very soft and sti	nd, icky,		
102-105	100	Marl: As for 99						
105-108	100	Marl: As for 99						
108-111	100	Marl: Medium	light grey to	light brownish grey, trace of very soft and sticky, dispersive		,		
111-114	100	Marl: Medium	light grey to	medium grey, rare fine to med cky, dispersive, calcareous.		1		
114-117	100	Marl: As for 11		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
117-120	100	very soft and st	icky, dispers		,	•		
120-123	100	Marl: Medium	light grey to	light brownish grey, common v	ery fine to fine sand	d, trace		

Fluor

Well: Wa	arracbarui	nah No. 2 Date	: 5/12/90	Geologist: C. M	I enhennitt	Page: 3	of 45	Sho	ws
Depth (m)	%			Sample	Description			Gas	Fluor
		of mica, rare fos		ts, soft and	l sticky, dispersi	ve, calcareous.			
123-126	100	Marl: As for 120							
126-129	100	Marl: As for 120							
129 - 132	100	Marl: As for 120							
132 - 135	100	Marl: As for 120							
135-138	100	Marl: As for 120							
138-141	100			light brownish gre					
				mmon mica, rare f	ossil fragments,	soft and sticky,			
	100	dispersive, calca							
141-144	100	Marl: As for 138							
144-147	100	Marl: As for 128			۰,	۳ 1			
147-150	100			brownish grey, co			nmon		
150 150	100			ents, soft, dispersiv	e, very calcareou	ıs.			
150-153	100	Marl: As for 147		1: 4	CC 1	C			
153-156	100			medium grey, trac			non		
156-159	100	Marl: As for 158		ents, soft and sticky	y, aispersive, ver	y carcareous.			
159-162	100	Marl: As for 158				•			
162-165	100			brownish grey, tra	nee of worm fine a	and slightly sil	+++		
102-100	100			sive, moderately ca		anu, siigiiwy sii	υ y ,		
165-168	100	Marl: As for 162		sive, inductately ca	ucai eous.	4			
168-171	100	Marl: As for 162							
171-174	100			rownish grey in pa	rts, trace of very	fine sand, sligh	ntly		
11111	100			onal fossil fragment					
		moderately calc		100011 110011011	0, 101, 2010 0111012				
174-177	100	Marl: As for 171							
177-180	100	Marl: As for 171							
180-183	100	Marl: As for 171							
183-186	100			n light grey, slightl	lv siltv. common	mica, occasiona	al		
				cky, dispersive, ver					
186-189	100	Marl: As for 188		J / 1 1	•				
189-192	100	Marl: As for 183							
192-195	100			n light grey, comm	on fossil fragmer	nts, occasional n	nica,		
				sand, soft and stic			,		
195-198	100	Marl: As for 192		•	,				

Well: Wa	rracbaruı	nah No. 2 Date: 8/12/90	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 4 of 45
Depth (m)	%		Sample Description	
198-201	100		to light olive grey, occasional fossil fand sticky, dispersive, moderately ca	
201-204	100	Marl: Medium dark grey t	to medium grey, common fossil fragroderately firm, sub blocky in parts, o	nents, slightly silty,
204-207	100	Marl: As for 201-203m		
207-210	100	Marl: As for 201-203m		
210-213	100	Marl: As for 201-203m		
213-216	100	Marl: As for 201-203m		
216-219	100	Marl: Medium dark grey to medium sand, trace of	to medium grey, occasional fossil fra mica, slightly silty, soft to moderate ispersive, moderately calcareous.	
219-222	100	Marl: Medium Dark grey occasional fine to medium	to moderate brownish grey, commor a sand, trace of mica, soft to moderat ispersive, strongly calcareous.	
222-225	100	Marl: As for 219-222m	ispersive, suroligiy calculeous.	
225-228	100	Marl: As for 219-222m		
228-231	100	Marl: As for 219-222m		
231-234	100	Marl: Medium dark grey	to moderate brownish grey, common trace of mica, soft to moderately firm moderately calcareous.	
234-237	100	Marl: As for 231-234m	,	
237-240	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
240-243	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
243-246	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
246-249	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
249-252	$\overline{100}$	Marl: As for 231-234m		
252-255	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
255-258	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
258-261	100	Marl: As for 231-234m		
261-264	100	Marl: Medium grey to me	edium dark grey, occasional fossil fra of mica, moderately firm to soft in p alcareous.	igments, trace of fine arts, dispersive,
264-267	100	Marl: Medium light grey	to light brownish grey, common foss soft and sticky, dispersive, moderate	

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Gas (total)

Well: Warr	acbaruı	nah No. 2	Date: 9/12/90	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 5	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
674-270	100		or 264-276			
270-273	100		nica, soft to moder	on fossil fragments, trace of very fately firm, dispersive, sub blocky,		
273-276	100	Marl: As	for 270-273m			
276-279	100	Marl: As	for 270-273m			
279-282	100	Marl: Me trace of n	dium dark grey to nica, moderately f	dark grey, abundant fossil fragm irm, dispersive, sub blocky, moder	ents, slightly silty ately calcareous.	7,
282-285	100	Marl: As	for 279-282m			
285-288	100	Marl: As	for 279-282m			
290.65-296.65	100	Core No.	1 Marl: as above			
297-300	100	Marl: As	for 279-282m			
300-303	100	to very fi	ne sand, trace of n	o dark grey, common fossil fragme nica, slightly silty, soft to moderat		ıe
303-306	100	Marl: Me to very fi	crongly calcareous dium grey to med ne sand, trace of n calcareous.	i. ium dark grey, common fossil frag nica, slightly silty, dispersive, ver	ments, occasiona y soft and sticky,	l fine
306-309	100		for 303-306m			
309-312	100	Marl: As	for 303-306m			
312-315	100	Marl: As	for 303-306m		4	
315-318	100	Marl: As	for 303-306m			
318-321	100		for 303-306m			
321-324	100	Marl: As	for 303-306m			
324-327	100	Marl: Me to very fi	edium dark grey to	o dark grey, occasional fossil fragn mica, slightly silty, soft to moderated alcareous.	nent, occasional fi tely firm, sub	ne
327-330	100		for 324-327m			
330-333	100		for 324-327m			
333-336	100		for 324-327m			
336-339	100	Marl: Me	edium dark grey to	dark grey, common fossil fragme		to
		calcareou	ıs.	y, trace of mica, moderately firm,	moderately	
339-342	100		for 336-339m			
342-345	100	Marl: As	for 336-339m			

Shows

Gas (total) Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: Wa	rracbaru	nah No. 2	Date: 9/12/90	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 6	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
345-348	100	Marl: As	for 336-339m			
348-351	100			onal fossil fragments, slightly silty, oderately calcareous.	trace of mica,	
351-354	100		for 348-351m	•		
354-357	100	Marl: As	for 348-351m			
357-360	100	fine sand		ium dark grey, occasional fossil fra ghtly silty, dispersive, soft to soft a		У
360-363	100		for 357-360m			
363-366	100	Marl: As	for 357-360m			
366-369	100	Marl: As	for 357-360m			
369-372	100	Marl: As	for 357-360m			
372-375	100	sand, tra		o dark grey, occasional fossil fragme y silty, dispersive, soft to moderate		
375-378	100		for 372-375m			
378-381	100		for 372-375m		•	
381-384	100	Marl: As	for 372-375m		•	
384-387	100	Marl: As	for 372-375m			
387-390	100		, trace of mica, sil	lium dark grey, occasional fossil fra ty, dispersive, soft and sticky, mode		
390-393	100	Marl: As	for 387-390m			
393-396	100	Marl: As	for 387-390m			
396-399	100	Marl: As	for 387-390m			
399-402	100	Marl: As	for 387-390m			
402-405	100	Marl: As	for 387-390m			
405-408	100		for 387-390m			
408-411	100		for 387-390m			
411-414	100	Argillace grained,	eous Sandstone: Grains ous matrix, comm	reyish brown, predominantly fine to s, well sorted, sub angular to sub ro on glauconite pellets, slightly calca	unded, 40%	um
414-417	100		eous Sandstone: A	s for 411-414m		

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Gas (total)

Well: War	racbarun	ah No. 2	Date: 11/12/90	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 7	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
417-420	90	fine grain grains, po are sub ro marl frag sandstone	ed cemented sand orly sorted, finer gounded to rounded, ments, occasional	to greyish brown, bimodal aggrand coarse to very coarse uncongrains are sub-angular to angular siliceous cement, common argil fragments indicating interbeddite, trace of pyrite, moderately fts.	solidated clear qua ir, coarser grains llaceous matrix, co ng of marl and	ırtz
420-423	100	As for 41'	7-420m			
423-426	100	As for 41'				
428.4-433.1	100		2 Recovery 4% ark grev to grevish	n black, occasional vesicules ver	y hard.	
432-435	100	Sandston coarse gra occasiona	e: Moderate brown ains, well sorted, so I pyrite cement on	to greyish brown, very fine to find to greyish brown, very fine to find angular to sub rounded, silice coarser grains, no visual porositionated with marl cavings.	ine grained, occasion cous cement,	onal
435-438	100	As for 432				
438-441	100	As for 432	2-435m			
441-444	100	As for 433	2-435m			
444-447	100			s predominantly marl, apparent sh grey, some fragments have ab		
447-450	100	As for 43			,	
450-453	100	As for 43	2-435m			
453-456	100	As for 43				
456-459	100	grained, a sandstone trace of p	abundant fine to ve e as above, poorly s yrite cement, gene	cent, common moderate brown, ery fine unconsolidated grains a sorted, sub rounded to rounded, erally unconsolidated, occasional ant marl (cavings?).	nd fragments of fir occasionally angula	ne ar,
459-462	100	As for 45	6-459m	_		
462-465	100	As for 43				
465-468	100	As for 43	2-435m			
468-471	100	to sub an	gular, unconsolida	cent, very fine to fine grained, w ted, occasional black coal fragmer) common fragments of cemen	ents, abundant mic	ca

Shows

Gas Fluor (total) Nat. Cut

Well: Warr	acbaruı	nah No. 2 Date: 31/1/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 8 of 45	
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)
471-474	100	previously, minor marl contamination, trace of pyrite. Sandstone: Moderate brown, very fine to fine grained, well sorted, angular to sub angular, siliceous cement, common coaly fragments and coarse to very coarse	
474-477	100	translucent and clear grains, moderately firm (marl cavings). Sandstone: Predominantly clear and translucent with fragments of brown sandstone as in 471-474. Predominantly coarse to very coarse grained with abundant fine grains, angular to sub angular and occasionally rounded, unconsolidated, occasional coal	
477-480	90	fragment, occasional pyrite, trace of mica. Sandstone: Medium grey to medium brownish grey, fine to medium grained, occasional coarse grain, well sorted, sub rounded to rounded, trace of argillaceous matrix, unconsolidated, slightly calcareous.	
480-483	10	Claytone: Medium brownish grey As for 477-470m	
483.4-489.4m 489-492	100	Core No. 3 Recovery 15% Sandstone: Clear to translucent, medium to coarse grained, occasional very coarse grains, abundant fine grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, rare pyrite cement, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence	1.5
492-495	100	Sandstone: As above	
495-498	100	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasional milky grains, predominantly medium grained, common coarse grains, common to abundant fine grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, occasional to common pyrite cement, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence	
498-501	60	Sandstone: As above	
	40	Coal: Greyish black to black, dull, moderately firm, crumbly, trace of pyrite.	
501-504	100	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, occasionally milky grains medium to coarse grained, abundant fine grains, moderately to well sorted, angular to sub angular, occasionally sub rounded, common pyrite cement, trace of coal, marl cavings, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence	
504-507	60	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky quartz, fine to very fine grained, abundant medium grains, occasional coarse grains, poor to moderate sorting, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded, occasional silica cement, common pyrite, trace of black coal, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence	
	30	Coal: Moderate brown to reddish brown, dull, soft to moderately firm, crumbly.	
	10	Claystone: Medium light grey to light grey, slightly silty, moderately firm,	

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: War	racbaruna	ah No. 2	Date: 31/1/91	Geologist: C. Men	hennitt	Page: 9	of	45		Sh	nows
Depth (m)	%			Sample De	scription				(tot	las	Fluor Nat. Cut
507-510	70	Clayston		s. grey and moderate brow ite, soft to moderately f			mon		(000	al)	Tidos Odb
	30	Sandston grained,	e: Clear to transl	ucent and occasionally gular to sub angular, u	milky quartz, ve	ery fine to co					
510-513	50	Clayston	e: Medium light (grey to light grey, sligh occasional fossil fragme	tly silty in parts nt, trace of glau	s, abundant conite, soft			1.3		
	40	Sandston and very	e: Clear to transl coarse, well sorte	ucent quartz, medium ed, angular to sub angu ted, nil fluorescence				е			
	10	Coal: Bro		ownish black, dull, soft	to moderately fi	irm, crumbly	,				
513-516	50	As above									
	40	As above									
	10	As above									
516-519	80	(black is	moderately firm)	orownish grey, occasion , common pyrite, occasi ium light grey clayston	onal amber, trac	ce of white wa	axy	ft	0.4		
	10	Sand: As	above								
	10	Clayston	e: As above								
519-522	70	Clayston fine to oc	e: Medium light ; casionally mediu ;lauconite, soft to	grey to greenish grey, s m sand, common coal, o occasionally moderatel	occasional pyrite	e, trace of am			1.4		
	20	Sand: As									
	10	Coal: As									
522-525	70	Sandston angular,	e: Opaque to mil common silica ce	ky, fine to medium grai ment, trace of calcite co non coal, firm, trace of a	ement, common	to abundant	pyrit		1.0		
	20 10		e: As above	ion coai, mini, mace or c	miser, mir vis po	i, iiii iiuoles	cerre	i			

Annual of the state of the second of the sec

Well: War	racbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 1/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 10 of 45	Sh	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas	Fluor
			(total)	Nat. Cut
525-528	70	Sandstone: As above		
	20	Claystone: As above		
F00 F01	10	Coal: As above Sandstone: As above		
528-531	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \\ 20 \end{array}$	Claystone: As above		
	20 10	Coal: As above		
531-534	80	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, fine to very fine grained		
991-994	00	occasional medium grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally		
		angular, trace of silica cement, common medium grey and brown grey claystone,		
		common coal, occasional pyrite, trace of mica, trace of amber, trace of		
		glauconite, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence		
	10	Claystone: As above		
	10	Coal: As above		
534-537	60	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, abundant, very fine to very coarse		
		sand, common pyrite, common coal, trace of glauconite, trace of amber, soft to		
		moderately, firm, slightly calcareous, occasional fossils.		
	30	Sand: As above		
	10	Coal: As above		
537-540	60	Claystone: As above		
	30	Sand: As above		
F40 F49	10	Coal: As above Sandstone: Clear to translucent, occasionally milky quartz, medium grained,		
540-543	100	occasional coarse and fine grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded,		
		trace of silica cement, common pyrite, occasional mica, occasional claystone and		
		coal, argillaceous matrix in parts, unconsolidated, nil fluorescence		
543-546	60	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, quartz, fine to occasionally medium grained,		
040-040	00	well sorted, sub angular to sub round, trace of silica cement, trace of calcite		
		cement, light brown argillaceous matrix in parts, abundant medium grey claystone,		
		common pyrite occasionally as cement, trace of mica, rare amber, unconsolidated,		
		nil fluorescence		
	40	Claystone: As above		
546-549	100	Coal: Brownish grey to brownish black, dull, moderately firm, crumbly, occasional	0.6	
		fine to medium sand, trace of pyrite, rare amber.		
549-552	90	Coal: As above	0.6	

Well: Warracbarun		nah No. 2 Date: 1/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 11 of 45	Shows	
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
==0 ===	10	Sandstone: As above	(vo vaz)	11au Out
552-555	90	Coal: As above	1.1	
555-558	10	Sandstone: As above		
999-99 0	100	Coal: Brownish grey to brownish black, dull, moderately firm, flaky to sub	1.5	
558-561	100	fissile, trace of fine to medium sand, trace of pyrite, rare amber.		
000-001	100	Coal: Brownish grey to brownish black, dull, moderately firm, blocky to sub blocky, sub fissile in parts, trace of amber.	0.2	
561-564	80	Sandstone: Reddish brown to medium grey, arkosic, fine to medium grained,	0.1	
00-00-	00	moderately sorted, angular to very angular, common silica cement (silcrete),	0.1	
		abundant feldspars, occasional to common pyrite, occasional siltstone and coal,		
		moderately hard, abundant mineral fluorescence.		
	10	Siltstone: As above		
	10	Coal: As above		
564-567	80	Sandstone: As above		
	20	Siltstone: As above		
567-570	40	Sandstone: As above		
	20	Siltstone: As above		
	40	Claystone: Medium grey, slightly silty, soft to moderately firm, common pyrite,		
570-573	40	calcareous. Sandstone: As above		
910-919	20	Siltstone: As above		
	40	Claystone: As above		
573-576	100	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, slightly silty, common glauconite,		
		occasional fossil fragments, soft to mainly moderately firm, calcareous.		
561-564	100	Sandstone: Reddish brown to medium grey, arkosic, fine to medium and occasionally	0.1	
		coarse grained, poor to moderate sorting, angular to very angular, common silica	0.1	
		cement, occasional calcite cement, common to abundant rock fragments, common to		
		abundant pyrite, dolomitic?, hard, abundant mineral fluorescence		
564-567	100	Sandstone: As above		
567-570	60	Claystone: Very light grey, containing 40% sandstone as above, very soft, non		
	4.0	dispersive, non calcareous.		
E70 E79	40	Sandstone: As above		
570-573	80	Claystone: As above		
573-576	20 80	Sandstone: As above		
919-910	$\frac{80}{20}$	Claystone: As above		
	2 0	Sandstone: As above		

Well: Warra	cbarun	ah No. 2	Date: 4/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 12	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
576-579	80		e: As above			
579-582	20 80	Sandston grained, silica cen	moderately sorted	ery light grey, fine to medium and o l predominantly quartz, angular to v ite cement, common feldspars and ro nce. hard.	ery angular, com	
F00 F0 F00 04	20	Clayston	e: As above			
583.59-588.04 588-591	80	Basalt: C	4 Recovery 20% Freyish black and , non vesicular, ve	greenish black, trace to common soa	py greenish min	eral
	20	Sand: tra	anslucent to light lithic fragments,	brown, very fine to coarse grains, ag pyrite, abundant calcite, occasional		ζ,
591-594	70	Clayston	e: Bluish grey to l	ight bluish grey, slightly silty, occas to moderately hard, blocky	sional white	
	20	Sand: As	above			
F0 / F0-	10	Basalt: A				
594-597	60		e: As above			
	30	Sand: As Basalt: A			4	
597-600	10 70	Clayston		l greenish grey, occasionally off whi n, blocky in parts	te and brownish	
	20	Sand: As		·		
	10	Basalt: A				
600-603	60		e: As above		•	
	20	Sand: As				
000 000	20	Basalt: A				
603-606	70	Basalt: A				
	20		e: As above			
606-609	10 90			reenish black, occasional green soap d	y clay mineral, n	on

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Gas (total) 0.2

0.2

Well: Warra	acbarun	nah No. 2 Date: 5/2/1991 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 13 of 45	Sh	ows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	10	Clay: Greyish white to greenish white, speckled appearance (ash) occasional greenish mineral, trace of calcite, trace of pyrite, moderately firm	(12.22.7)	
609-612	70 30	Basalt: As above Claystone: Predominantly bluish and greenish grey, occasional light brown and reddish brown, abundant "fibrous" inclusions of light grey clay, occasional calcite, firm		
612-615	80 20	Claystone: As above rare pyrite Basalt: Greyish black to greenish black, occasional green soapy clay mineral, occasional yellowish crystalline mineral, non vesicular, hard to very hard		
615-618	80 20	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
618-621	80 20	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
621-624	60 40	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
624-627	90 10	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above	0.2	
627-630	80 20	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
630-633	90 10	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
633-636	70 30	Basalt: As above Claystone: As above		
636.17-637.27		Core No. 5 Recovery 50%		
639-642	$\begin{array}{c} 60 \\ 40 \end{array}$	Claystone: As above Basalt: As above		
642-645	60	Claystone: As above		
	40	Basalt: As above		
645-648	60	Basalt: Grey black and brownish black, occasional green soapy clay mineral, occasional light bluish grey zeolite, hard to very hard.		
	40	Claystone: As above		
648-651	60	Basalt: As above		
651-654	40 80	Claystone: As above Basalt: As above		
001-004	20	Claystone: As above	•	
654-657	80	Basalt: As above		

Well: War	racbarun	nah No. 2	Date: 14/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhenn	itt Pa	ge: 14	of 45		Shows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Descript	ion			Gas (total)	
	20		e: As above					(total)	nat. Out
654-657	80	Basalt: As							
0FF 000	20		: As above						
657-660	60			nish black weathered in part		en clay			
	40			ately hard to hard, occasiona	l calcite				
cco cco	40		e: As above						
660-663	60	Basalt: As							
663-666	40	•	e: As above	. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
000-000	80			nish black, weathered to redo		rts, trace	е		
	20	Ol pyrite a	and calcite, comm	on to abundant clays, soft to	nard	™			
666-669	80	Basalt: As		e, green, brown, reddish brov	vn, moderately i	ırm			
000-003	20		s above e: As above						
669-672	80	Basalt: As							
000 012	20		e: As above						
672-675	60	Basalt: As		•					
	40		e: As above						
675-678	60	Basalt: As				•			
	40	Claystone	e: As above						
678-681	80	Basalt: As	s above		-5				
	20		e: As above						
681-684	80	Basalt: As				•			
	20		e: As above						
684-687	50	Basalt: As							
40m 400	50	•	e: As above						
687-690	60	Basalt: As							
400 400	40		: As above						
690-693	60			nish black, weathered to redo			-		
	40			it to common clays, rare pyri					
	40			brown, moderate brown in pa	arts, moderately	tirm, no	on		
693-696	50	calcareous							
080-080	50 50	Basalt: As	s above e: As above						
696-699	80 80	Basalt: As							
000-000	20		s above e: As above						
	20	Olaysione	o. 110 and 10						

Well: Warı	racbaru	nah No. 2 Date: 16/2	2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 15 of 45
Depth (m)	%		Sample Description	
699-702	90	Basalt: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
702-705	90	Basalt: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
705-708	80	Basalt: As above		
	20	Claystone: As above		
708-711	80	Basalt: As above		
	20	Claystone: As above		
711-714	90	Basalt: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
714-717	90	Basalt: Green, reddis	sh brown, brown, white, grey, commonly	mottled, common coarse
			grains which are clear and milky, occasi	
		clays calcareous in pa	arts	
	10	Basalt: As above		
717-720	50	Basalt: Grey black to	black weathered to reddish brown in pa	rts, abundant clays,
		occasional calcite, tra	ace of coarse sand, hard	•
	50	Claystone: As above	·	
720-723	60	Basalt: As above		
	40	Claystone: As above		
723-726	60	Basalt: As above		4
	40	Claystone: As above		
726-729	80	Claystone: Medium g	rey to medium dark grey, slightly silty,	calcareous, moderately
		firm		
	20	Basalt and Weathere	d basalt as above	
729-732	100	Claystone: As above		
732-735	100	Claystone: As above		
735-738	100	Claystone: Medium g	rey to medium dark grey, slightly silty,	occasional glauconite,
		occasional mica, mod	erately firm, calcareous.	-
739.03-743.43		Core No. 6 Recovery	90%	
744-747	80	Claystone: Light grey	y to medium grey, slightly silty, sandy in	n parts, coaly
			firm to firm, calcareous.	
	10		ranslucent quartz, very fine to fine grain	ned, well sorted,
		sub rounded to round		•

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: War	Well: Warracbarunah No. 2		Date: 16/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 16	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
	10	Coal: Gr	eyish black to black	k, sub vitreous lustre, firm brittle, s	sub conchoidal	
747-750	60	parts, we	e: Light grey to of ll sorted, angular	f white, very fine grained, grading to sub-angular, abundant calcite ce	to siltstone in ment, silty to	
	30		: Light grey to ligh	s, friable, poor visual porosity. nt brownish grey, sandy in parts, m	oderately firm,	
	10	Coal: As				
750-753	60	Clayston coaly flee	e: Light grey to lig	tht brownish grey, occasionally med ly silty and sandy in parts, moderat	lium dark grey, ely firm to	
	30		e: As above			
	10		: As above			
753-756	60		e: As above			
	30		e: As above			
	10		: As above			
756-759	60		e: As above			
	20		: As above			
	10		e: As above			
	10	Coal: As				
759-762	80	Coal: Bro		ack, sub vitreous lustre, firm to mod acture	lérately hard, sub	
	10		e: As above			
	10	Clayston	e: As above			
762-765	90	Coal: As	for 759-762			
	10	Sandston	e: As above			
	10	Clayston	e: As above			
765-768	70		e: As for 750-753			
	20		: As for 747-750		•	
	10	Sandston	e: As for 747-750			
768-771	70	Clayston	e: Very light grey	to very light grey, occasionally ligh cks, silty in parts, soft to moderatel	t brownish grey,	
		dispersiv	e, calcareous in pa	rts	2 in prigning	
	20		for 759-762			

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: War	rracbarur	nah No. 2	Date: 17/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 17	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
	10		ne: As for 747-750			
771-774	100		e: As above			
774-777	100		e: As above			
777-780	80	in parts,	trace of coal, soft to	dium light grey, occasional carbona o moderately firm non calcareous	ceous flecks, sil	ty
	10		ne: As for 747-750			
780-783	10 60		: As for 747-750			
100-100	20		e: As above for 759-762			
	10		ne: As above			
	10		: As above			
783-786	70	Clayston	e: Light grey to me eous flecks in parts	edium light grey, occasionally very l s, becoming silty in parts, soft to mo		non
	20	Sandstor well sort argillace	ne: Very light grey ed, sub angular to	to off white, very fine to occasionall angular, abundant calcite cement, s s, silty in parts, occasional lithic gra	lightly	
	10	Coal: Gr		ub vitreous lustre, firm, brittle, occa	asional sub	
786-789	60		e: As above		4	
	30		ne: As above			
	10	Coal: As	above			
789-792	90	Clayston	e: As above			
	10		ne: As above			
792-795	80		e: As above			
	20		ne: As above			
795-798	80	Coal: As				
	10		e: As above			
5 00 001	10		ne: As above			
798-801	70		e: As above			
	20		ne: As above			
	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ \mathrm{TR} \end{array}$	Coal: As				
	11	Sittstone	: Light brownish g	rey, slightly carbonaceous, hard, no	n caicareous	

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: War	racbaruna	ah No. 2	Date: 17/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 18	of 45	Sh	ows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
801-804	80 10 10		e: As above .e: As above above				(volue,	Tium Gui
* NOTE:		744m. T		lays and rare pyrite are noted in e of these minerals in the core an		red		
804-807	80		e: As above					
	10		e: As above					
007.010	10	Coal: As						
807-810	60		e: As above					
	30		e: As above	4 1	C J			
	10			t brownish grey, grading to very cks, moderately firm, slightly ca				
810-813	50		e: As above	ecks, moderatery in in, singlitry ca	icareous in parts			
010 010	20		e: As above					
	$\frac{1}{20}$	Coal: As						
	10	Siltstone	: As above					
813-816	60	Clayston	e: As above					
	20		ie: As above		4			
	20		: As above					
816-819	50		e: As above					
	30		ie: As above					
010 000	20		: As above					
819-822	50			edium light grey, occasionally m				
			eous necks and oc 1 calcareous.	casional laminae, commonly silty	, soit to moderate	У		
	30	•		to off white, medium light grey	in norts vory fino			
	50			ar to sub angular, abundant calc		ന്മവാട		
				lithics, moderately firm, friable,				
	20			ey to light brownish grey, gradin				
				ous flecks, moderately firm, non				
822-825	50		e: As above				TR	
		•						

Well: War	racbaru	nah No. 2 Date: 18/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 19 of 45	Sl	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	30	Sandstone: As above	(total)	nai. Out
	20	Siltstone: As above		
825-828	50	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasional light grey, common carbonaceous flecks and laminae, commonly silty, sandy in parts, moderately firm to firm non calcareous	0.1	
	30	Sandstone: Very light grey to medium light grey, fine to occasionally very fine grained quartz, occasional medium grained, abundant calcite cement, angular to sub angular, slightly argillaceous matrix in parts common lithic grains, moderately firm, friable poor visual porosity		
	20	Siltstone: Light brownish grey to moderate light brown, grading to very fine sandstone, common carbonaceous flecks, firm to moderately hard, non calcareous.		
828-831	70	Sandstone: light grey to medium light grey, fine to medium grained, occasional coarse and very coarse grains, moderately sorted, sub-angular to sub rounded, abundant calcite cement, argillaceous matrix in parts, occasional pyrite, trace of coal, firm, friable, poor visual porosity	0.2	
	20	Siltstone: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
831-834	80	Sandstone: As above	0.2	
	10	Siltstone: As above	0.2	
	10	Claystone: As above		
834-837	50	Sandstone: As above	0.2	
	30	Claystone: As above	0.2	
	20	Siltstone: As above		
837-840	70	Sandstone: As above	0.2	
	20	Claystone: As above		
	10	Siltstone: As above		
840-843	50	Sandstone: As above	0.1	
	40	Claystone: As above		
	10	Siltstone: As above		
843-846	90	Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, well sorted sub angular to sub rounded, abundant calcite cement, common brown coated grains, common chlorite coated grains, trace of pyrite, rare fossil fragment; (cavings?) unconsolidated, trace coal.	0.2	
	10	Claystone: As above		

Well: War	racbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 18/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 20 of 45	Sł	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
846-849	80 20	Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above	0.2	man Out
849-852	70 20	Sandstone: As above	0.2	
	10	Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above		
852-855	80 10	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above	0.4	
855-858	10 60	Claystone: As above		
000-000	00	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasionally greenish grey, commonly silty to occasionally sandy, carbonaceous flecks and laminae, marl cavings, trace	0.3	
	30	coal, moderately firm, non calcareous. Sandstone: As above		
050.001	10	Siltstone: As above		
858-861	70 20	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above	0.3	
	10	Siltstone: As above		
861-864	40	Claystone: As above	0.4	
	40	Sandstone: As above	0.4	
00100	20	Siltstone: As above		
864-867	70	Sandstone: As above	0.3	
	20 10	Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above		
867-870	60	Claystone: As above	0.5	
00.0.0	30	Sandstone: Light grey to light brownish grey, very fine to fine grained,	0.5	
		occasionally medium grained, rare coarse grains, moderately well sorted, sub		
		angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, abundant calcite cement, occasional		
	10	brown stained fine to medium grains, moderately firm, friable, poor visual porosity		
070 079	10	Siltstone: As above		
870-873	40 30	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above	0.6	
	20	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above		
873-876	70	Claystone: As above	0.4	
3.33.0	20	Sandstone: As above	0.4	
	10	Siltstone: As above		

Property will be an analysis

Well: Wa	rracbarur	nah No. 2	Date: 19/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 21	of 45	Sł	nows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
876-879	100	fine grain	ns, occasional coar	y, predominantly medium grained rse grains, poorly sorted, angular abundant calcite cement, trace P	to sub angular,	· ·	(votal)	11400 040
879-882	100	Sandston fine grain rounded,	e: Clear to transluns, poor to modera abundant calcite	ucent, medium to coarse grained, ate sorting, angular to sub angular cement, trace of pyrite, trace of consolidated, good visual porosity, a	common fine and ar, occasionally suboal, occasional	very	0.5	
882-885	90 10	Sandston Clayston	e: As above with one: Light grey to maily light greenish	common granule sized grains ledium light grey, occasionally light grey, carbonaceous flecks, soft to	ght brownish grey,		0.4	
885-888	90 10	Sandston	e: As above e: As above		· ·			
888-891	80			to light brownish grey, minor ca spersive, non calcareous.	rbonaceous flecks,			
	20	Sandston	ie: As above	•				
891-894	80		e: As above					
004.005	20		e: As above					
894-897	70	and sand		nedium light grey, occasionally ve on carbonaceous flecks and lamin				
	20		ie: As above					
	10	Siltstone		grey, commonly sandy, grading to reous.	very fine grained			
897-900	50	Sandston medium calcite ce	ne: Off white to ver and coarse grains,	ry light grey, fine to very fine gra , moderately sorted, angular to so grading to sandy siltstone, trace	ub angular, abunda	ant	0.1	
	30 20	Clayston Siltstone	e: As above : As above					
900-903	70 20	Sandston	e: As above le: As above					
903-906	10 60		: As above le: As above				0.2	

at. 1

Depth (m)	Well: Warracbarunah No. 2		ah No. 2 Date: 25/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 22	of 45	Sl	nows
20 Siltstone: As above 0.2 20 Siltstone: As above 0.2 20 Siltstone: As above 0.2 20 Siltstone: As above 0.3 20 Claystone: As above 0.3 30 Claystone: As above 0.3 30 Claystone: As above 0.3 30 Claystone: As above 0.3 20 Siltstone: As above 0.3 20 Claystone: As above 0.3 20 Claystone: As above 0.3 20 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 1	Depth (m)	%	Sample Description				
906-909 70 Sandstone: As above 0.2 20 Siltstone: As above 10 Claystone: As above 0.3 909-912 60 Sandstone: As above 0.3 30 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,		20	Claystone: As above				
20 Siltstone: As above 10 Claystone: As above 909-912 60 Sandstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Sindstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,							
10 Claystone: As above 909-912 60 Sandstone: As above 30 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 912-915 70 Sandstone: As above 20 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Sandstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 siltstone: As above 10 claystone: As above 10 siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	906-909					0.2	
909-912 60 Sandstone: As above 30 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 912-915 70 Sandstone: As above 20 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,							
Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above 70 Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,						0.0	
912-915 70 Sandstone: As above 912-915 70 Sandstone: As above 0.3 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	909-912					0.3	
912-915 70 Sandstone: As above 20 Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,							
Claystone: As above 10 Siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	010015					Λ 9	
10 Siltstone: As above 915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	912-915					0.3	
915-918 70 Sandstone: Light grey to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,							
medium and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	015 010			larginana baric			
cement, commonly silty and argillaceous matrix, common coaly wisps and laminae,	919-919	70			ita		
			coment commonly silty and argillaceous matrix common co	ar, abunuant care alv wiene and lan	ninga		
occasional monte and relappainte granis, grading to smooth in parts,					illiac,		
moderately firm, poor visual porosity.				iii pai us,			
30 Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasional coaly flecks and laminae		30		aly flecks and lan	ninae		
silty in parts, soft to moderately firm, non calcareous		90					
918-921 90 Sandstone:	918-921	90					
10 Claystone:	010 011			,			
921-924 60 Sandstone:	921-924			•,			
40 Claystone:			Claystone:				
924-927 90 Sandstone:	924-927	90					
10 Claystone:		10	Claystone:		•		
927-930 100 Sandstone:	927-930	100	Sandstone:				
930-933 80 Sandstone:	930-933		Sandstone:	•			
20 Claystone:							
933-936 100 Sandstone: Off white to very light grey, fine to very fine grained, common medium	933-936	100	Sandstone: Off white to very light grey, fine to very fine gra	ined, common me	dium		
and coarse grains, moderately sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite			and coarse grains, moderately sorted, angular to sub angula	r, abundant calcit	e		
cement, common silty and argillaceous matrix, trace of coal, rare garnet,							
occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, unconsolidated, poor visual porosity.				visual porosity.			•
936-939 80 Sandstone: As above	936-939						
20 Claystone: As above							
939-942 80 Claystone: As above	939-942	80	Claystone: As above				

graph also care the second of the second of the second

Well: Warr	acbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 25/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 23 of 45	Sł	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	20	Sandstone: As above	(UO ULI)	
942-945	60	Sandstone: Very light grey to off white, very fine to fine grained, well sorted,		
		sub angular, to sub rounded, occasionally rounded, common calcite cement, silty		
		to argillaceous matrix in parts, trace of pyrite, trace of coal, occasional,		
	40	lithic grains, firm, poor visual porosity. Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, silty throughout, occasional		
	40	carbonaceous flecks, moderately firm to firm, non calcareous		
945-948	80	Sandstone: As above		
	20	Claystone: As above		
948-951	60	Sandstone: Very light grey to off white, fine to medium grained, abundant very fine		
		grains, occasional coarse grains, moderately sorted, abundant calcite cement,		
		slightly silty matrix in parts, trace of coal, occasional lithic grains,		
	40	unconsolidated.		
951-954	40	Claystone: As above		
901-904	80 20	Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above		
954-957	90	Sandstone: As above		
001 001	10	Claystone: As above		
957-960	70	Sandstone: Very light grey, fine to medium grained, common very fine and coarse		
		to very coarse grains, common calcite cement, silty to argillaceous matrix in		
		parts, trace of pyrite, trace of coal, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains,		
		moderately firm, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
050 05 000 00	30	Claystone: As above		
959.27-960.92	00	Core No. 7 Recovery 66%		x
960-963	80	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium dark grey, occasionally light grey,		
		becoming silty in parts, occasional carbonaceous flecks and rare laminae, trace of pyrite, sub blocky, moderately hard, non calcareous		
	20	Sandstone: As above		
963-966	80	Claystone: As above		
	20	Sandstone: As above		
966-969	70	Sandstone: As above		
	30	Claystone: As above		
969-972	80	Sandstone: As above		
	20	Claystone: As above		

Well: War	racbaru	nah No. 2	Date: 26/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 24	of 45
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description		
972-975	80		ne: As above			
975-978	20 60	Sandstor sorted, s	ub angular to sub 1 l argillaceous matr	, medium grained, common fine and counded, occasionally rounded, abui ix in parts, trace of coal, poor visual	ndant calcite cer	well nent,
	40		ne: As above			
978-981	80	to very c calcite c	oarse grains, poor ement, silty matrix	to light grey, very fine to fine grain to moderate sorting, angular to sub in parts, common lithic grains in p sual porosity, nil fluorescence.	angular, abund	
	20	Clayston	ie: As above			
981-984	90	grains, r moderat occasion	noderately sorted, a ely sorted, abunda	to light grey, medium to coarse gra angular to sub angular, occasionally nt calcite cement, trace of argillaced athic grains, moderately firm, friab	y sub rounded, ous matrix,	fine
	10		ie: As above			
984-987	90		ne: As above			
	10		ie: As above		4	
987-990	90		ne: As above			
000 000	10		ie: As above			
990-993	80 20		ne: As above			
993-996	60		ne: As above ne: As above			
330-330	40		ne: As above			
996-999	80	Sandstor very fine angular matrix is	ne: Light grey, to li e grains, common c to sub rounded, ab n parts, trace of coa	ight brownish grey, fine to medium oarse and very coarse grains, poorly undant calcite cement, light brown al, trace of pyrite, common lithic an rosity, nil fluorescence.	sorted, sub ish grey, silty	ant
	20	Clayston	ie: As above	• ,		
999-1002	90	Sandston	ne: As above			
	10	Clayston	ie: Medium light g	rey to medium dark grey, occasiona	lly light grey, be	ecoming

Shows

Fluor Nat. Cut

Well: Wa	rracbaruna	ah No. 2 Da	ate: 27/2/91	Geologist: C. Me	enhennitt	Page: 25	of 45		Shows
Depth (m)	%			Sample D	escription			Gas	
		silty in parts	, occasionally s	sandy, occasional car	bonaceous flecks	s, sub blocky,		(total)	Nat. Cut
			ard, non calca						
1002-1005	90	Sandstone: A	s above						
	10	Claystone: A	s above						
1005-1008	60	Sandstone: A	s above						
	40	Claystone: A	s above						
1008-1011	70	Sandstone: A	s above						
	30	Claystone: A	s above						
1011-1014	60			, medium to coarse g					
				ns, poorly sorted, con					
				gular to sub angular,					
				of pyrite, occasional		oathic			
				rosity, nil fluorescen					
	40			rey to brownish grey		ccasional			
				sub blocky to blocky,	non calcareous				
1014-1017	80	Sandstone: A							
101-100	20	Claystone: A							
1017-1020	60	Sandstone: A							
1000 1000	40	Claystone: A							
1020-1023	80	Sandstone: A			4				
1000 1000	20	Claystone: A							
1023-1026	70	Claystone: A							
1000 1000	30	Sandstone: A		. 1. 1		. 1			
1026-1029	80			to light grey, fine to					
				lerately sorted, angu			cite		
				s matrix in parts, oc					
				ithic and feldspathic	grains, firm in]	parts, poor			
	90		ty, nil fluoresc	ence					
1000 1000	20	Claystone: A			L J 4 C	J			
1029-1032	90			, medium grained, a					
				igular to sub rounde			HUII		
				ional lithic and felds		nconsonaatea			
	10			osity, nil fluorescen	U U				
	10	Claystone: A	s above						

Lamente comment of the second continuous and

Well: Warra	cbarun	nah No. 2 Date: 28/2/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 26 of 45	Shows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas Fluor (total) Nat. Cut
1032.12-1032.92 1032-1035	70	Core No. 8 Recovery 85% Claystone: Light grey to medium dark grey, occasionally light brownish grey, silty in parts, occasional carbonaceous laminae, trace of pyrite, moderately firm to firm, non calcareous.	x
1035-1038	30 60	Sandstone: As above Sandstone: Very light grey, fine to mediumn grained, abundant very fine grains, common coarse grains, poorly sorted, abundant calcite cement, abundant light pink to occasionally red garnets, trace of coal, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, firm poor, visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
1038-1041	40 80 20	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above	
1041-1044	80	Sandstone: Very light grey, predominantly medium grained, abundant fine, very fine and coarse grains, poorly sorted, very angular to sub angular, common calcite cement, occasional silty to argillaceous matrix, common light pink to red garnets, trace of coal, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, moderately firm, friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
	20	Claystone: As above	
1044-1047	90	Claystone: As above	
40.1740.170	10	Sandstone: As above	
1047-1050	80	Claystone: As above	
1050-1053	20 60	Sandstone: As above Claystone: Light grey to medium grey, occasionally medium dark grey and light brownish grey, commonly silty and grading to very fine sand in parts, common coaly flecks and laminae, moderately firm, sub blocky in parts, non calcareous.	
	40	Sandstone: Very light grey to white, very fine to fine grained, common calcite cement, common argillaceous matrix, trace of coal, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, firm, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
1053-1056	80	Claystone: As above	
	20	Sandstone: As above	
1056-1059	80	Claystone: As above	
	20	Sandstone: As above	
1059-1062	90 10	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above	

Well: War	racbarui	nah No. 2	Date: 28/2/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 27	of 45	Si	nows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
1062-1065	80 20	Sandstor very coar cement,	rse grains, occasion	to white, fine to medium graine nally granule sized, poorly sorted ts, occasional lithic and feldspat	, abundant calcite		(W vett)	Nat. Out
1065-1068	80		ne: As above					
	20		e: As above					
1068-1071	60	and occa	e: Light grey to m sionally sandy, occ blocky, non calcar	edium grey, occasionally olive greasional carbonaceous flecks, mod reous.	ey, silty in parts lerately firm, sub			
	40	Sandstor abundan rounded,	ne: Clear to translu t coarse and very o abundant calcite o	ucent, occasionally white, fine to coarse grains, poorly sorted, sub- cement, occasional light pink to iable, nil visual porosity, nil fluo	angular to sub red garnets, trace			
1071-1074	70	Clayston	e: As above	iasie, iii visaai porosity, iii iiuo	escence.			
	30		ne: As above					
1074-1077	80		e: As above					
10 1000	20		ie: As above					
1077-1080	60		e: As above					
1000 1000	40		ne: As above		4	•		
1080-1083	60	becoming	g silty to sandy in j	rey to medium grey, occasionally parts, occasional carbonaceous fl blocky, non calcareous.	light brownish greecks, moderately	ey,		
	40	Sandstor coarse gr cement,	ne: Light grey to verains, moderately s common silty to ar	ery light grey, very fine to fine greated, angular to sub angular, algillaceous matrix, trace of coal, and nil fluorescence.	oundant calcite			
1083-1086	60	Clayston	e: As above	, , 1111 11401 05001100.				
1006 1000	40		e: As above					
1086-1089	80 20		e: As above					
1089-1092	70		e: As above e: As above				0	
1009-1092	30		e: As above ie: As above				.3	

Well: War	racbaruı	ah No. 2 Date: 1/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhenn	itt Page: 28	of 45	She	ows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Descrip	tion		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
1092-1095	80	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and common milky gragains, abundant medium and very coarse grains, commonted, sub angular to sub rounded, commonly rounded among finer grains, trace of coal, moderately firm, model fluorescence.	non fine grains, modera , common calcite cemer	ately 1t	.3	ivat. Out
	20	Claystone: As above				
1095-1098	90	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasion grading to siltstone in parts, occasional to common carblocky to blocky, moderately firm to firm, slightly calculated as a silvent silve	oonaceous flecks, sub		.4	
1000 1101	10	Sandstone: As above			_	
1098-1101	90	Sandstone: As above			.3	
1101 1104	10	Claystone: As above			2	
1101-1104	70	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky grained, abundant very fine to fine grains, common coasorted, common calcite cement, angular to sub angular lithic grains, rare light pink garnet, moderately firm, in fluorescence.	rse grains, moderately , trace of coal, occasions	al	.2	
1104-1107	30 80	Claystone: As above Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky abundant fine and very fine coarse grains, poorly sorte rounded, occasionally rounded, common calcite cement light pink garnet, occasional lithic grain, moderately fine porosity, nil fluorescence.	d, sub angular to sub , trace of coal occasiona	·	.2	x
	20	Claystone: As above				
1107-1110	80	Sandstone: As above			.2	
44404440	20	Claystone: As above				
1110-1113	90	Claystone: As above				x
4440444	10	Sandstone: As above				
1113-1116	70	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasio siltstone in parts, occasional carbonaceous flecks and la firm, blocky to sub blocky, non calcareous.		ading to		
	30	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky abundant coarse and medium grains, poorly sorted, sul common calcite cement, silty matrix in parts, trace of common calcite cement, silty matrix in parts,	angular to sub rounde			

The second secon

Well: Wai	rracbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 2/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Pag	ge: 29 of 45	Sl	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
		fragments, moderately firm, poor to moderate visual porosity, nil fluore	escence.	(1111)	
1116-1119	60	Sandstone: As above			x
	40	Claystone: As above			
1119-1122	90	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, very fine to fine grained, common med			x
		occasional coarse grains, moderately sorted, sub angular to sub rounded			
		calcite cement, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, rare light pink	garnet,		
	10	trace of coal, moderately firm, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Claystone: As above			
1122-1125	10 80	Sandstone: As above Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, fine to medium	n grainad		x
1122-1120	00	common very fine and coarse grains, poor to moderate sorting, sub ang			, A
		rounded, common calcite cement, occasional light pink to red garnets,			
		moderately firm, slightly friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.			
	20	Claystone: As above			
1125-1128	60	Sandstone: As above			
	40	Claystone: As above			
1128-1131	70	Claystone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, fine to occasion			x
		fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, sub any			
		sub rounded, occasionally angular, common calcite cement, trace of coa			
		pyrite, occasional lithic and feldspathic grain, occasional light pink to	ea		
	30	garnet, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Claystone: As above			
1131-1134	100	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally white, medium grains	ed occasional		x
1101-1104	100	fine and coarse grains, well sorted, angular to sub angular, occasionally			**
		rounded, abundant calcite cement, trace of coal, moderately firm, poor			
		porosity, nil fluorescence.			
1134-1137	90	Sandstone: As above			x
	10	Coal: Greyish black to black, sub vitreous to vitreous lustre, moderatel	y firm,		
		brittle, sub conchoidal fracture, conchoidal in parts.			
1137 - 1140	100	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, coarse to very			
		grained, abundant medium and occasional fine grains, poor to moderat			
		sub angular to sub round, occasionally angular, abundant calcite ceme			
		of coal, trace of pyrite, occasional feldspathic and lithic grains, moderate	tery		
1140-1143	80	firm, moderate to poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Sandstone: As above			×
TT40-TT49	ου	Danusione. As above			ı A.

Well: Warr	acbaru	nah No. 2 Date: 3/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 30 of 45	Sh	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas	Fluor
	10	Coal: As above	(total)	Nat. Cut
	10	Claystone: As above		
1143-1146	90	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, fine to medium grained abundant coarse grains, poorly sorted, sub angular to sub round, occasionally angular, abundant calcite cement, trace of coal moderately firm, slightly friable, poor to moderate visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		x
	10	Claystone: As above		
1146-1149	90	Sandstone: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		x
1151.84-1152.8	4	Core No. 9 Recovery 90%		x
1152-1155	70	Sandstone: Very light grey to light grey, very fine to fine grained, abundant		x
		coarse to very coarse grains, poorly sorted, angular to sub angular, occasionally		
		sub rounded, abundant calcite cement, common silty to argillaceous matrix,		
		grading to siltstone in parts, occasional coal, occasional lithic grain, rare		
	30	garnet, moderately firm to firm, friable, nil visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	00	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasionally light brownish grey, occasional carbonaceous flecks, silty in parts, moderately firm, sub blocky to		
		blocky, non calcareous.		
1155-1158	80	Sandstone: Light grey to light brownish grey, fine to occasionally medium grained,		
		occasional coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally		x
		angular, abundant calcite cement, silty to argillaceous matrix in parts.		
		abundant pink to light red garnets, common lithic and feldspathic grains, trace		
	90	of coal, moderately firm, friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
1158-1161	20 80	Claystone: As above		
1100-1101	80	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, occasionally light grey, medium to occasionally		x
		coarse grained, abundant fine grains, well to moderately sorted, angular to sub angular, abundant calcite cement, common pink to red garnets, trace of coal,		
		occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, moderately firm, friable, moderate		
		visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	20	Claystone: As above		
1161-1164	60	Claystone: Light grey to medium light grey, occasionally medium grey, silty in		x
		parts, common carbonaceous flecks, soft to moderately firm, sub blocky in parts.		^
1104 1105	00	non calcareous.		
1164-1167	90	Claystone: As above		×

Company for the property of the party of the

Well: Wa	rracbarun	ah No. 2 I	Date: 4/3/91	Geologist: C. Mo	enhennitt	Page: 31	of 45	S	Shows
Depth (m)	%			Sample I	Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
44004400	10	Sandstone:						(total)	Trat. Out
1167-1170	80			grey to dark grey, occ irm, sub blocky to blo			silty,		x
	20	Sandstone:		um, sub blocky to blo	cky, non carcareo	Jus.			
1170-1173	80	Claystone:	As above						x
	20	Sandstone:	As above						
1173-1176	60	Claystone: A							x
	40	Sandstone:							
1176-1179	50	Claystone:							x
	50			ucent, occasionally li			lium		
				grains, moderately to					
				ement, slightly silty					
		fluorescence		nal pink and red garr	nets, poor visuai p	porosity, nii			
1179-1182	70			ucent, medium to coa	arse grained, occa	sional fine and	}		x
		very coarse	grains, modera	ately to well sorted, s	ub rounded to rou	ınded.	_		**
		occasionally	sub angular,	occasional calcite cen	nent, rare garnet,	unconsolidate	ed.		
				nil fluorescence.		•	•		
	20	Claystone: A							
	10			.ck, vitreous lustre, b	rittle, blocky to o	ccasionally			
11001105	20	sub conchoi							
1182-1185	60			ucent and occasional					x
				y coarse, poorly sorte			L		
				lithic grains, rare ga					
	40			le, poor to moderate v					
	40			o medium dark grey, rts, occasional carbon			y and		
•		non calcare		rs, occasional carbon	aceous necks, mo	derately in in,			
1185-1188	80	Sandstone:							x
1100 1100	20	Claystone:							^
1188-1191	80			ucent and occasional	ly milky, predom	inantly coarse			x
				ry coarse grained, oc					^
				gular to sub rounded			mon		
				fraction, trace of coa					
			=	•		•			

Well: Warracbarunah No. 2 Date: 5/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 32 of 45 Shows Depth (m) % Sample Description Fluor Gas (total) Nat. Cut good visual porosity, nil fluorescence. 20 Claystone: medium dark grey to dark grey, occasionally brownish grey and medium grey, slightly silty in parts, occasional carbonaceous flecks and laminae, moderately firm, sub blocky, non calcareous. 1191-1194 90 Sandstone: As above \mathbf{x} 10 Claystone: As above 1194-1197 90 Sandstone: As above X 10 Claystone: As above 70 Sandstone: As above 1197-1200 х 30 Claystone: As above 60 Sandstone: As above 1200-1203 X 40 Claystone: As above 50 Sandstone: As above 1203-1206 \mathbf{x} 50 Claystone: As above 50 1206-1209 Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, coarse to very coarse \mathbf{x} grained with abundant fine and medium grains, moderately sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, common calcite cement, especially among finer fraction, occasional silty matrix, occasional coal, rare light pink garnets, moderately firm in parts poor to moderate visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Claystone: As above 50 1209-1212 Claystone: medium dark grey to dark grey, occasionally light grey, silty and 70 x micaceous in parts, common coaly flecks and laminae, commonly firm to occasionally moderately firm, sub blocky, non calcareous. 30 Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally milky, fine to medium grains with abundant coarse and very coarse grains, poorly sorted, sub angular to rounded, common calcite cement, occasional coal, rare light pink garnets, moderately firm, slightly friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence. 60 Claystone: As above 1212-1215 \mathbf{x} Sandstone: As above 40 70 Claystone: As above 1215-1218 \mathbf{x} 30 Sandstone: As above 80 Claystone: As above 1218-1221 \mathbf{x} 20 Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above 1221-1224 90 X

Well: War	racbaru	ah No. 2 Date: 6/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhe	ennitt Page: 33	of 45	Sh	ows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Desc	ription		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	10	Sandstone: As above			(total)	Mai. Cui
1224 - 1227	60	Claystone: As above				l x
	40	Sandstone: As above				, A
1227-1230	70	Sandstone: As above				x
	30	Claystone: As above				
1230-1233	50	Sandstone: As above				x
1000 1000	50	Claystone: As above				
1233-1236	60	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally medium and occasional coarse and very coarse grain sub rounded, common calcite cement, light grey silt red garnet, moderately firm, friable, poor visual por	ns, well sorted, sub angular y matrix in parts, trace of	r to		x
	30	Claystone: Medium grey to medium dark grey, occa carbonaceous flecks, silty in parts, firm, non calcare	sionally dark grey, rare			
	10	Siltstone: Medium grey to brownish grey, grading to micaceous, occasional coaly and carbonaceous flecks non calcareous.	very fine sandstone in par	rts, y,		
1236-1239	50	Sandstone: As above				
	30	Claystone: As above				X
	20	Siltstone: As above				
1239-1242	80	Sandstone: Very light grey to off white, fine grained coarse grains, very well sorted, abundant calcite cer slightly silty in parts, trace of coal, trace of pyrite, r slightly friable, nil visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	nent, angular to sub angula	ar,		x
	10	Claystone: As above				
	10	Siltstone: As above				
1242-1245	80	Sandstone: Clear to translucent and occasionally migrains, abundant fine grains, moderately sorted, sul common calcite cement, trace of coal, rare garnet, of finer fraction, moderately firm, friable, moderate to fluorescence.	o angular to sub rounded, ccasional lithic fragments i	in		x
	10	Claystone: As above				
	10	Siltstone: As above				
1245-1248	40	Sandstone: As above				x
	30	Siltstone: As above				^

Well: Warr	acbaruı	nah No. 2 Date: 14/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 34 of 45	Sh	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
1040 1051	30	Claystone: As above	(ootal)	Tiau. Out
1248-1251	80	Claystone: Medium grey to brownish grey, occasionally medium dark grey, occasional carbonaceous flecks, silty and micaceous in parts, moderately firm to firm, sub		x
		blocky to blocky, non calcareous.		
	10	Siltstone: As above		
	10	Sandstone: As above		
1252.7-1253.6	•	Core No. 10 Recovery 50%		x
1251-1254	80	Claystone: As above		x
	10 10	Sandstone: As above		
1254-1257	60	Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above		
1201-1201	40	Sandstone: Very light grey to light grey, very fine to fine grained, well sorted;		x
		sub angular to sub rounded, occasional to common calcite cement, silty to		
		argillaceous matrix in parts, trace of coal, common lithic and feldspathic grains,		
		moderately firm, nil visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
1257-1260	100	Claystone: Medium grey to dark grey, brownish grey to brownish black in parts,		x
		silty in parts, trace to occasional very fine sand, micromicaceous in parts, firm,		·
1260-1263	100	sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous Claystone: As above		
1263-1266	70	Claystone: As above		X
1200-1200	20	Sandstone: Very light grey to medium light grey, very fine to fine grained,		x
	_•	well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, common calcite cement, common silty to		
		argillaceous matrix in parts, slightly micaceous, trace of coal, lithic fragments		
		in parts, moderately firm, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	10	Silstone: Medium grey to medium dark grey, grading to very fine sandstone,		
		occasional carbonaceous flecks, slightly micaceous, moderately firm, sub blocky		
1266-1269	60	to blocky, non calcareous.		
1200-1209	30	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above		X
	10	Siltstone: As above		
1269-1272	70	Claystone: As above		x
	20	Sandstone: As above		A .
	10	Siltstone: As above		
1272 - 1275	50	Claystone: As above		x

Well: War	racbarur	nah No. 2	Date: 14/3/91	Geologist: C. Menhennit	t Page: 35	of 45	SI	nows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Description	on		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	30	Sandston	e: As above				(00000)	
	20	Siltstone	: As above					
1275-1278	60	Clayston	e: As above					x
	30	Sandston	e: As above					
	10	Siltstone	: As above					
1278-1281	70		e: As above					x
	20		e: As above					
	10		: As above					
1281-1284	50		e: As above					x
	30		: As above					
	20		ie: As above					
1284-1287	50		e: As above					x
	30		ie: As above					
	20		: As above					
1287-1290	60		e: As above					x
	30		ie: As above					
	20		: As above					
1290-1293	50		ie: As above					x
	30		e: As above					
1000 1000	20		: As above		1			
1293-1296	60		ie: As above					X
	20		e: As above					
10001000	20		: As above		<i>a</i>			
1296-1299	50			nedium light grey, very fine to		tea,		X
				d, abundant calcite cement, ab				
				on lithic grains, micaceous in				1
	00			ely firm, friable, poor visual po				
	20			rey to dark grey, occasionally		ı parts	,	
	00			ub blocky to blocky, non calca		7		
	20			ey to brownish grey, commonl				
	10			ly micaceous, firm, sub blocky		eous.		
	10			ck, sub vitreous lustre, modera	itely firm, prittle, sub			
1000 1000	co		al fracture.					
1299 - 1302	60	banastor	ne: As above					l x

Well: War	racbaru	nah No. 2 Date	e: 16/3/91	Geologist: C. M	enhennitt	Page: 36	of 45	S	hows
Depth (m)	%			Sample I	Description			Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
	20	Claystone: As a	lbove					(total)	Tial. Out
	20	Siltstone: As ab							
1302-1305	80	Sandstone: As a	above						x
	10	Claystone: As a							
	10	Siltstone: As ab							
1305-1308	70	Sandstone: As a							x
	20	Siltstone: As ab							
	10	Claystone: As a	lbove						
1308-1311	70	Sandstone: As a							x
	30	Siltstone: As ab							
1311-1314	50	Sandstone: As a							x
	30	Siltstone: As ab							
101/1015	20	Claystone: As a							
1314-1317	40	Sandstone: As a							x
	40	Siltstone: As ab							
1015 1000	20	Claystone: As a							
1317-1320	50	Sandstone: As a							x
	30	Siltstone: As ab							
1000 1000	20	Claystone: As a							
1320-1323	50	Sandstone: As a			4				x
	30	Claystone: As a							
1323-1326	20 60	Siltstone: As ab		1 . 1	. 11 1 . 1	•1.			
1020-1020	60	Claystone: Med	ium dark gr	ey to dark grey, occ	asionally brownish	i grey, silty			x
		non calcareous.	onai carbona	ceous flecks, rare co	oai, moderately iiri	m, blocky,			
	30			daul					
	90	micromicoccu	um grey w i	nedium dark grey, g carbonaceous flecks	grading to very fine	e sand in part	s,		
		non calcareous	s, occasionai	carbonaceous necks	s, moderately firm,	, sub blocky			
	10		y light groy	to medium light gre	vy fina ta varry fina	- mainad			
	10	occasional coars	y ngni grey sa graing wa	ell sorted, sub angul	ey, illie to very illie or to sub rounded	e graineu, obundent			
				ithic grains and coal					
				nil fluorescence.	y magmento, mout	cratery min			
1326-1329	50	Claystone: As a		TITE TEROLOGOPOLICE.					-
	40	Siltstone: As ab							X
	~~	~110000110, 110 ax	,,,,						1

and an endo-real rest of the state of the st

Well: Warra	cbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 16/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 37 of 45	Shows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas Fluor (total) Nat. Cut
1329-1332	10 40 40 20	Sandstone: As above Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above Sandstone: As above	x
1332-1335	20 20	Sandstone: Very light grey to medium light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasional to common calcite cement, silty to argillaceous matrix in parts, occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, rare mica, trace of coal, moderately firm to firm, nil to poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above	x
1335-1338	70 20 10	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above	x
1338-1341	70 20 10	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above	x
1342.99-1347.84		Core No. 11 Recovery 60%	x
1347-1350	60	Sandstone: Very light grey to medium light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional medium and coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasional calcite cement common very light grey argillaceous matrix, trace of coal, rare pyrite, occasional lithic grains, moderately firm, friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
	20	Siltstone: Medium light grey to medium grey, slightly sandy in parts, rare carbonaceous flecks, moderately firm, sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous.	
	20	Claystone: Medium dark grey to dark grey, rare carbonaceous flecks, moderately firm, sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous.	
1350-1353	70 20 10	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above	TR x
1353-1356	60 20 20	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above	0.1
1356-1359	70	Sandstone: As above	0.2 x

100 mg

Although the state of the state

Well: War	racbaru	nah No. 2 Date: 18/3/9	91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 38	of 45	Sho	ws
Depth (m)	%		Sample Description	n		Gas (total)	Floor Nat. Cut
	20	Siltstone: As above				(total)	Mai. Out
	10	Claystone: As above					
1359-1362	40	Sandstone: As above				0.2	x
	30	Siltstone: As above				••-	
	30	Claystone: As above					
1362 - 1365	80	Sandstone: As above					x
	10	Siltstone: As above					
	10	Claystone: As above					
1365-1368	70	Sandstone: Very light	grey to white, fine grained, occasion	ally very fine and		0.5	x
		medium grained, comr	non coarse grains, moderately sorted	d, sub angular to sub)		
		rounded, occasionally	rounded, abundant calcite cement, t	race of argillaceous			
		matrix, occasional coal	y laminae in parts, rare red garnet,	rare pyrite and			
		chloritic grains, moder	ately firm, friable in parts, poor vis	ual porosity, nil			
	00	fluorescence.					3
	20		y to medium dark grey, occasional c		ıg		
		to sandstone in parts, i	moderately firm to firm, sub blocky	to blocky, non			
	10	calcareous.		_			
	10	Claystone: Medium da	rk grey to dark grey, occasionally si	lty, trace of			
1960 1971	40	carbonaceous material	, moderately firm, sub blocky, non c	alcareous.			
1368-1371	40	Sandstone: As above		4		0.3	x
	30 30	Siltstone: As above					
1371-1374	60	Claystone: As above Sandstone: As above					
1911-1914	20	Siltstone: As above				0.3	x
	20 20	Claystone: As above					
1374-1377	6 0	Sandstone: As above					
1014-1011	20	Siltstone: As above				0.2	X
	20 20	Claystone: As above					
	20	Connection Gas @ 1379	0 5 0 0:4				
1377-1380	40	Sandstone: As above	9.9m 0.9 unit			0.0	
1011-1000	40	Siltstone: As above				0.3	X
	$\frac{40}{20}$	Claystone: As above					-
1380-1383	$\frac{20}{40}$	Siltstone: As above					
T000-T000	40	Claystone: As above				-	X
	40	Ciaystone. As above					ĺ

Well: Warra	acbaruı	ah No. 2 Date: 18/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 39	of 45	Sh	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	n		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
1000 1000	20	Sandstone: As above				
1383-1386	70	Sandstone: As above			0.2	x
	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 10 \end{array}$	Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above				
1386-1389	60	Sandstone: As above				x
1000-1000	30	Siltstone: Medium light grey to medium dark grey, very	micaceous in parts			^
		grading to very fine sand, common carbonaceous flecks, fi		onal		
		laminae, moderately firm, sub blocky in parts, non calcar				
	10	Claystone: As above				
1389.2-1389.8	20	Core No. 12 Recovery 25%				x
1389-1392	60	Claystone: Medium grey to medium dark grey, slightly si		rts,		x
		occasional carbonaceous flecks, moderately firm to firm, s calcareous.	ub blocky, non			
	30	Siltstone: As above				
	10	Sandstone: As above				
1392-1395	50	Claystone: As above				x
	30	Siltstone: As above				
	20	Sandstone: Very light grey to white, fine to occasionally i				
		occasional coarse grain, well sorted, sub angular to sub ro				
		calcite cement, common white argillaceous matrix, occasi				
		occasional coaly laminae, rare garnet, common lithic grain moderately firm, friable in parts, nil visual porosity, nil f		nts,		
1395-1398	50	Claystone: As above	.uorescence.			x
	30	Siltstone: As above				^
	20	Sandstone: As above				
1398-1401	60	Claystone: Medium grey to medium dark grey, occasional		ish		x
		black, occasionally light brownish grey, slightly silty in p				
	00	carbonaceous flecks and laminae, moderately firm to firm	ı, blocky, non calcare	eous		
	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 15 \end{array}$	Siltstone: As above Sandstone: As above				
	5	Coal: Greyish black to black, dull to sub vitreous, firm br	ittle blocky to sub			
	U	conchoidal fracture	ione, blocky to sub			
1401-1404	50	Claystone: As above				x
	30	Sandstone: As above				

Seeman Company of the Company

Well: Wai	rracbarui	nah No. 2	Date: 19/3/91	Geologist: C. Menhennit	t Page: 40	of 45	Sh	ows
Depth (m)	%			Sample Descripti	on		Gas	Fluor
1404-1407	20 50 30 20	Siltstone Sandston	: As above : As above e: As above e: As above				(total)	Nat. Cut
1407-1410	70	Sandston grains, w lithic and	e: White to very l ell sorted, sub ang l feldspathic grain	ight grey, medium grained, or gular to sub rounded, abundar as, rare garnet, occasional mic oor visual porosity, nil fluores	nt calcite cement, com a, trace of coal.	rse .mon		x
1410-1413	20 10 60	Siltstone Claystone Sandston medium poorly so	: As above e: As above e: White to very l grained, abundan rted, sub angular	ight occasionally light brown, t coarse grains, occasional ver to sub rounded, occasionally v	predominantly fine to y coarse angular grain ery angular, abundan	ns.		x
1413-1416	20 20 60	friable in Siltstone Claystone Claystone	parts, poor visual As above E: As above E: Medium grey to Eous flecks, moder	chic grains, trace of coal, mode l porosity, nil fluorescence. o medium dark grey, silty in p rately firm to firm, sub blocky	arts, occasional			x
1416-1419	20 60 20 10	Siltstone: common in firm, sub Sandstone: Claystone: Siltstone: Sandstone: Coal: Dar	Medium light greatine to very fine so blocky, non calcare: As above As above e: As above e: As above e: As above ek grey to greyish	ey to medium grey, occasional and in parts, occasional coaly reous. reous. black, dull to sub vitreous, fir	fragment, moderately	,		x
1419-1422	40 40 20	to occasio Claystone Siltstone:	nally fissile. e: As above As above e: As above	·	•			x
1422-1425	50 30	Siltstone:	As above e: As above					x

Well: Warracbarunah No. 2			Date: 19/3/91	Geologist: C. Menhennitt	Page: 41	of 45	Sh	ows			
Depth (m)	%			Sample Descriptio	n		Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut			
1425-1428	20 80	angular to s common lit	Very light grey sub rounded, con hic and feldspat ite, moderately	to white, very fine to fine grai mmon calcite cement, argillace hic grains, trace of mica, occas firm to firm, friable in parts, p	ous matrix in parts, ional coal fragments,		(total)	ivat. Out			
	10	Claystone:									
1428-1431	10	Siltstone: A									
1420-1431	50 30	Sandstone:						x			
	20		Siltstone: As above Claystone: As above								
1431-1434	50	Siltstone: L	ight grey to me arbonaceous fle	dium light grey, occasionally n cks and coaly laminae, modera	nedium grey and darl tely firm, sub blocky	c grey,		x			
	30	Sandstone: to medium sub angular feldspathic	Light grey to ve grained, common to sub rounded	ery light grey, occasionally ligh on to occasional coarse grains, on l, abundant calcite cement, occurate mica, moderately firm, friable ence.	noderately to well son asional lithic and	rted,					
	15	Claystone: I parts, mode									
	5	Coal: Dark blocky to su	grey to greyish ıb conchoidal fra	black, sub vitreous to vitreous acture.	lustre, firm, brittle						
1434-1437	40	Siltstone: A						x			
	40	Claystone: A									
1 400 1 440	20	Sandstone:									
1437-1440	40	Siltstone: A						x			
	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 20 \end{array}$	Claystone: A									
1442.8-1445.7	20		Recovery 74%								
1446-1449	70	Claystone: I silty in part	Medium dark gr	rey, occasionally medium grey rbonaceous flecks, moderately	and dark grey, slight firm to firm, non	ly		x x			
	20	Sandstone:	white to very li	ocky. ght grey, fine to occasionally m oderately sorted, sub angular t	edium grained, o sub rounded, comm	on					

Well: War	racbaru	nah No. 2 Date: 19/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 42 of 45	Shows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas Fluor (total) Nat. Cut
		calcite cement, argillaceous matrix in parts, occasional light pink to red	(total) Itali Cut
		garnets, trace of pyrite, moderately firm, friable in parts,	
	10	occasional lithic grains, nil visual porosity, nil fluorescence. Siltstone: Medium light grey, micaceous, common carbonaceous flecks, grading to	
	10	very fine sand in parts, moderately firm, sub blocky, slightly calcareous in	
		parts	
1449-1452	60	Sandstone: White to very light grey, very fine to fine grained, well sorted, sub	x
		angular to sub rounded, abundant calcite cement, argillaceous matrix in parts,	
		common lithic and occasional feldspathic grains, occasional mica, occasional	
		coaly fragments, moderately firm, friable, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
	30	Claystone: As above	
1 450 1 455	10	Siltstone: As above	
1452-1455	40	Sandstone: As above	X
	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 20 \end{array}$	Claystone: As above Siltstone: As above	
1455-1458	80	Sandstone: White to very light grey, predominantly fine grained, occasional	x
1400-1400	00	very fine and medium to coarse grains, abundant calcite cement, trace of pyrite	X
		cement, occasional light pink garnets, common coaly fragments, occasional lithic	
		fragments, moderately firm, slightly friable, nil visual porosity, nil fluorescence.	
	10	Claystone: As above	
	10	Siltstone: As above	
1458-1461	70	Sandstone: As above	x
	20	Siltstone: As above	
1401 1404	10	Claystone: As above	
1461-1464	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 40 \end{array}$	Sandstone: As above Siltstone: As above	x
	20	Claystone: As above	
1464-1467	60	Siltstone: As above	x
1404-1401	30	Sandstone: As above	*
	10	Claystone: As above	
1467-1470	60	Siltstone: As above	x
	30	Sandstone: As above	
	10	Claystone: As above	
1470-1473	60	Sandstone: Very light grey to light grey, very fine to occasionally fine grained,	X

Well: Warracbarunah No. 2		nah No. 2 Date: 19/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 43 of 45	Sł	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
		well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, abundant calcite cement, argillaceous matrix in parts, common coaly fragments, occasional lithic	(0.000)	
		and feldspathic grains, occasional light pink garnets, trace of pyrite, firm,		
	00	friable in parts, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	30	Siltstone: Medium light grey to medium grey, clayey in parts, micaceous in parts,		
		occasional carbonaceous flecks, grading to fine sand in parts with occasional		
	10	pink garnets, moderately firm to firm, sub blocky, non calcareous. Claystone: Medium dark grey to dark grey, silty in parts, occasional carbonaceous		
	10	flecks, moderately firm to firm, sub blocky, non calcareous		
1473-1476	70	Sandstone: As above		x
	20	Siltstone: As above		-
	10	Claystone: As above		
1476-1479	70	Sandstone: As above	0.2	x
	20	Claystone: As above		
1 450 1 400	10	Siltstone: As above		
1479-1482	60	Sandstone: Very light grey to light grey, very fine to fine grained, occasional	0.9	x
		medium and coarse grains, well sorted, abundant calcite cement, argillaceous matrix		
		in parts, common coaly fragments, occasional mica, common lithic grains, firm, friable in parts, poor visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	20	Siltstone: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
	10	Coal: Black, sub vitreous, firm, brittle, blocky to sub conchoidal fracture.		
1482-1485	60	Sandstone: As above	0.4	x
	30	Siltstone: As above		
4 40 11 4 400	10	Claystone: As above		
1485-1488	70	Sandstone: Very light grey to white, fine to medium grained, occasional coarse	0.2	x
		and very coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, common to		
		abundant calcite cement, trace of argillaceous matrix, occasional coal fragments,		
		occasional lithic and feldspathic grains, trace of mica, moderately firm, friable poor visual porosity, patchy mineral fluorescence		
	20	Siltstone: Medium light grey to medium grey, occasionally brownish grey, grading		
	20	to claystone in parts, occasional carbonaceous wisps and laminae, moderately firm		
		to firm, sub blocky, non calcareous.		
	10	Claystone: Medium light grey to medium grey, silty in parts, moderately firm to		

Well: Warr	acbarur	nah No. 2 Date: 19/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 44 of 45	Sl	nows
Depth (m)	%	Sample Description	Gas (total)	Fluor Nat. Cut
		firm, sub blocky to blocky, non calcareous.		
1488-1491	80	Sandstone: As above	0.3	x
	10	Siltstone: As above		
	10	Claystone: As above		
1491-1494	80	Sandstone: Very light grey to white, medium to occasionally fine grained, common coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, common calcite cement, occasional lithic grains, occasional light pink garnets, trace of mica, moderately firm, friable, moderate visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		x
	10	Siltstone: As above		1
	5	Claystone: As above		
	5	Coal: As above		
1494-1497	80	Sandstone: As above		х
	10	Siltstone: As above		
	5	Claystone: As above		
4.0- 4.4-04.0	5	Coal: As above		
1497.4-1501.3		Core No. 14 Recovery 63%		x
1501-1503	70	Sandstone: As above		X
	20	Siltstone: As above		
1500 1500	10	Claystone: As above		
1503-1506	80	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, medium to coarse grained quartz, well sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, occasional calcite cement,		X
		common white argillaceous matrix, occasional light pink garnets, trace of coal,		
	10	moderately firm, friable, good visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	10	Siltstone: As above		
1506-1509	10	Claystone: As above		
1900-1909	90	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, medium to predominantly coarse grained, occasional fine and very coarse grains, well sorted, sub angular to sub		X
		rounded, trace of calcite cement, occasional argillaceous matrix, trace of		
		coal, trace of pyrite, occasional light pink garnets, moderately firm friable,		
		good visual porosity, nil fluorescence.		
	5	Siltstone: As above		
	5	Claystone: As above		
1509-1512	90	Sandstone: Clear to translucent, fine to coarse and common very coarse grains,		x
1000 1012		poorly sorted, sub angular to sub rounded, occasionally angular, rare calcite		, A

Well: Warracbarunah No. 2		Date: 19/3/91 Geologist: C. Menhennitt Page: 45		of 45	Shows				
Depth (m)	%		Sample Description						
	5	pink garr fluoresce Siltstone	nets, moderately fi nce. : As above	illaceous matrix, trace of irm, friable, moderate to	f coal, trace of pyrite, rare good visual porosity, nil		(total)	Nat. Cut	
1512-1515	5 90 5 5	Sandston Siltstone	e: As above e: As above : As above e: As above					x	
1515-1518	70 20 10	Sandston Siltstone:	e: As above : As above e: As above					x	
1518-1521	90	Sandston very coar occasiona trace of co	e: Clear to translu se grains, moderat lly angular, rare coal, trace of pyrite	tely to well sorted, sub a	white argillaceous matrix		,	x	
	5 5	Siltstone:	As above e: As above	, in madessence.					
1524.88-1527.43	1	Core No.	15 Recovery 7%		4			x	

CMenhennitt/1/cg Edited 15/10/91 gdl basin.studies

WARRACBARUNAH #2

Core No 1 290.65 - 296.65 metres

Recovery 11%

Poor recovery of medium light grey to medium grey marl, abundant very fine sand grading to silt throughout, common fossil fragments and mica. The rock is very dispersive in fresh water, soft to moderately firm and strongly calcareous. There is no apparent bedding or structure in the recovered sample.

WARRACBARUNAH #2

Core No 2 428.44 - 433.09 metres

Recovery 4%

Basalt, dark grey to greyish black, occasional millimetre scale vesicules, very hard. The driller reported that a twenty centimetre section of the cored interval took 1.5 hours to drill, and the rest was very soft and easy to drill. This corresponds with the recovered core. The bulk of the section cored has obviously washed away. The thin section of basalt can be identified on the wireline logs.

Core No 3 483.40 - 489.25 metres

Recovery 15%

Poor recovery of medium grey to medium brownish grey quartzose sandstone which is generally fine grained with occasional very fine and medium grains. The grains are well sorted and sub rounded to rounded with no apparent cement and a supportive brownish grey argillaceous matrix. There is a trace of mica and the rock is slightly silty and very soft. There is no apparent bedding or structure in the recovered core.

Core No 4 583.59 - 588.04 metres

Recovery 20%

Approximately half of the recovery from the core barrel appears to be hole fill rather than fresh formation. Predominantly light greenish grey to occasionally light grey claystone with common arkosic sand throughout which consists of quartz, feldspars, and lithics. There is crystalline calcite up to pebble size in parts and a possible slickenside surface and chlorite. The core is very soft and sticky to firm. The softer zones are slightly to strongly calcareous while the firmer zones are non calcareous. The core has an overall weathered appearance.

Core No 5 636.17 - 632.27 metres

Recovery 50%

The bottom ten centimetres of the core is grey black to brownish black basalt which has occasional zeolites, vesicles and traces of calcite. It is hard to very hard and has a slightly weathered appearance.

The remainder of the recovered core is an aggregate of pebble size angular basalt gravel in a matrix of various coloured clays. The clays are bluish grey, brownish grey, reddish brown and white and there is common calcite throughout. The clays are generally soft and sticky and occasionally firm.

A thin section description of this rock is part of the Geochronology report in Appendix 8.

CORE #6 739 - 743.3m

RECOVERY 90%

Bottom 13cm is a medium grey claystone, silty in parts, with occasional carbonaceous material, hard, strongly calcareous.

Overlying 77cm is a light grey to medium grey silty claystone with common interbeds and laminae of siltstone and fine grained calcareous sandstone. Dominant sandstone lithology is quartz with accessory feldspar and lithics. Carbonaceous flecks and wisps occur throughout. Coaly fragments and leaf remnants are visible on some fracture surfaces. Apparent bedding dip 15°. This section is very firm to moderately hard and predominantly non calcareous.

Overlying 2m is medium light grey to medium grey silty claystone which becomes clayey siltstone in parts, occasional traces of very fine quartz sand, abundant coaly flecks and wisps. Apparent bedding dip 15°. Moderately hard to hard and non calcareous.

Overlying 60cm is dark grey to greyish black carbonaceous claystone which is topped by a 10cm black bituminous coal band. This section is silt and sand free. The coal is grey black to black, dull lustre with abundant laminae with bright lustre. The brighter layers have a conchoidal fracture. The claystone has abundant carbonaceous flecks throughout and is non calcareous. No apparent bedding. Core is broken up but there are several vertical to near vertical slickensided surfaces.

Remaining core is a light grey to medium light grey arenaceous siltstone, possibly slightly weathered. Sand is quartz with feldspars and lithics and minor carbonaceous flecks. Soft to moderately firm, non calcareous.

Core No 7 959.27 - 960.92 metres

Recovery 66%

Predominantly sandstone with interbeds of claystone and minor coal. The sandstone is very light grey, predominantly very fine to fine grained quartz with occasional coarse grains. The grains are angular to sub angular and moderately to well sorted with abundant calcite cement and silty matrix in parts. There are common coaly wisps and laminae, no visual porosity and no apparent fluorescence. Within the sandstone cross bedding is common but contacts with interbedded claystones tend to be laminar. There is some load deformation of bedding.

The claystones are uniformly medium light grey to medium grey with minor carbonaceous and occasional carbonaceous laminae. They are moderately firm and non calcareous. A dried sample of the claystone yielded a weak to moderate greenish which crush cut fluorescent residue in the spot tray.

Core No 8 1032.12 - 1032.92 metres

Recovery 85%

The Upper 49cm is a white to very light grey sandstone of predominantly quartz grains in a silty to argillaceous matrix. Throughout there are abundant grains and clasts of feldspars, lithics, claystones, and coal fragments. Garnets are also abundant throughout. Grain size ranges from silt to up to 10mm. There is abundant calcite cement. A full range of grain shape is noted. Two broadly fining upward cycles are evident. A bedding angle of approximately 10° is apparent. The bottom of this section is predominantly coarse grained and abruptly overlies a thinly laminated unit of interbedded claystone and siltstone with common carbonaceous laminae. The contact shows some scouring. Unit is slightly calcareous in parts.

A dried sample of the claystone yielded a weak to moderate greenish white crush cut fluorescent residue ring in the spot tray.

Core No 9 1151.84 - 1152.84 metres

Recovery 90%

Predominantly fine to very fine grained sandstone which grades to siltstone interbedded with medium grey to medium dark grey claystone. Abundant cross bedding throughout with flaser bedding towards the base of the core. The sandstone is predominantly quartz with common lithic and feldspathic grains, and coaly fragments throughout with silty and argillaceous matrix and abundant calcite cement. The claystone is commonly silty and grades to siltstone in parts with common very fine carbonaceous fragments. Claystone is now calcareous.

A dried claystone sample from the core yielded a weak to moderate yellowish white crush cut fluorescent residue ring in the spot tray.

Core No 10 1252.7 - 1253.6 metres

Recovery 50%

Predominantly claystone with finely interbedded siltstone and very fine grained sandstone. The claystone is dark grey to brownish grey with occasional carbonaceous flecks and mica. It is silty and commonly grades to siltstone, and is firm to very firm and non calcareous.

The siltstone is medium grey to brownish grey, micaceous with occasional coaly and carbonaceous flecks. There is common very fine sand and the rock grades to sandstone in parts. It is firm and non calcareous.

The sandstone is very light grey to light grey, very fine to fine grained and dominantly quartzose with common lithic and feldspathic grains. The grains are sub angular to sub rounded and well sorted with abundant calcite cement and occasional silty to argillaceous matrix. There is a trace of coal and no visual porosity.

Contacts between the different lithologies are commonly gradational although some laminar instances are also apparent. Laminar bedding within the siltstone and claystone indicate a bedding angle of 25° - 30°. Cross bedding and occasional laminar bedding is noted the sandstone.

A fresh piece of claystone from this core yielded a moderate to strong yellowish white crush cut fluorescent residue in a spot tray.

CORE #11 1343 - 1347.8m

RECOVERY 60%

The lower 1.1m is an interbedded sequence of sandstone, siltstone and claystone. The sandstone is very light grey to light grey, predominantly quartzose, fine grained to occasionally very fine and medium grained. Very well sorted, sub-rounded to rounded. The consolidating agent is a very light grey to white argillaceous matrix. Calcite cement is absent except for one instance of calcite fracture fill. There are common thin (<2mm) coaly laminae. Rare garnets are present. The rock is firm and friable. Visual porosity is poor and there is no fluorescence. The siltstone is medium light grey to light brownish grey, commonly sandy and grading to claystone in parts. It has common flecks and occasional laminae of carbonaceous material. It is firm and non calcareous. The claystone is medium grey to medium dark grey and commonly silty and occasionally sandy with rare carbonaceous material. The rock is firm and non calcareous.

The sand beds dominate and are up to 15cm thick, with the siltstones and claystones not exceeding 5cm. Some post depositional bedding deformation is noted and apparent bedding angles range from 10° to 40°. Coaly laminae are confined to the sandy beds and rare leaf fragments are noted.

The remainder of the recovered core is sandstone with occasional fine silty and carbonaceous laminae. The sandstone is very light to light grey, very fine to fine grained, well sorted and sub-angular to sub-rounded. The upper 45cm is strongly calcite-cemented but the remainder is calcite free except for occasional fracture fill.

Argillaceous matrix is common throughout. The rock is predominantly quartzose with occasional to common lithic grains and coaly fragments. Rare garnets are present. It is moderately firm to firm, friable with poor visual porosity and no fluorescence. Apparent bedding angles of 10° to 20° are noted. Throughout the core bedding in dominantly laminar with minor cross bedding noted in the sandstones towards the base.

Core No 12 1389.21-1389.81 metres

Recovery 25%

Three hours coring with a roller bit resulted in the recovery of 15 centimetres of core. The core recovered is a medium dark grey to dark grey claystone which is slightly micaceous and slightly calcareous but otherwise featureless. It is firm to very firm with no apparent bedding or structure.

CORE #13 1442.8 - 1445.7m

RECOVERY 74%

The lower 74cm is a medium dark grey to dark grey silty claystone which commonly grades into a medium grey siltstone. Under the microscope very fine carbonaceous flecks can be seen throughout and appear to make up 5-10% of rock volume. A brownish mica is also common throughout the siltier sections. There are several intervals of sandier siltstone that grade into very fine grained silty sandstone.

Samples from this interval exhibit moderate to strong, yellowish white crush cut fluorescent residue rings and weak patchy fluorescence.

Abruptly overlying the claystone is a 7cm interval of a fine to coarse grained clayey sandstone. The rock is a very poorly sorted assemblage of quartz grains, garnets, and clayey clasts in a silty to argillaceous matrix. There is minor carbonaceous matter. It is commonly medium grey but there are also common patches of light brown argillaceous matrix. Contact with the overlying unit is abrupt and sub-horizontal with a deep scour and fill feature. It has patchy calcite cement and also exhibits moderate to strong, yellowish white crush fluorescence and residue ring.

The remainder of the core is a predominantly very fine to fine grained sandstone which has abundant calcite cement and argillaceous matrix. There are common silty and clayey laminae throughout and several fining upward cycles. Cross-bedding is common and occasional flaser bedding is noted. Throughout the finer sections very fine carbonaceous material is abundant, and there are occasional flecks and wispy laminae of coal throughout the core. This section also yields a moderate to strong, yellowish white crush cut fluorescent residue ring.

CORE #14 1497.4 - 1501.3M

RECOVERY 63%

The recovered core is 100% very light grey to white sandstone. It is predominantly medium to coarse grained with occasional very coarse and larger grains, and is occasionally fine grained.

The sandstone is quartzose with occasional lithic grains and common light pink to light red garnets. It is well sorted and sub-angular to sub-rounded with white argillaceous matrix throughout. There is minor patchy calcite cement and one 5cm interval containing irregular coal laminae which are approximately horizontal. No other structure is apparent in the core. The rock is firm, competent, and moderately friable and has good visual porosity. The coaly interval yields instant strong yellowish green crush cut fluorescence and weak cut fluorescence. Several sand samples tested yielded no fluorescence.

Core No 15 152

1524.88 - 1527.46 metres

Recovery 7%

Recovered 18 centimetres of sandstone which is somewhat worn from the rotation of the core barrel. The sandstone is very light grey, medium to coarse grained with occasional very coarse grains. The rock is quartzose with occasional lithic grains and common light pink to light red garnets. The grains are sub angular to sub rounded and generally well sorted. There is patchy calcite cement and white argillaceous matrix material throughout. The rock is moderately firm and friable with fair to good visual porosity. There is no apparent bedding or structure.

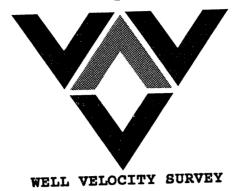
Appendix 5



APPENDIX 5

VELOCITY SURVEY REPORT

Velocity Data



WARRACBARUNAH #2

PEP 100

Victoria

for

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

recorded by VELOCITY DATA PTY. LTD.

processed by



Integrated Seismic Technologies

Brisbane, Australia

May 28, 1991

CONTENTS

SUMMARY	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
GENERAL IN	FORMATION	• • •	• • •	1
EQUIPMENT	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
RECORDING	•••	• • •	• • •	3
PROCESSING	ŧ			
Elevati	on Data	• • •	• • •	3
Recorde	ed Data	• • •	• • •	4
	ion for Instru and Shot Offset		•••	4
Correct	ion to Datum	• • •	• • •	4
Calibra	tion of Sonic	Log		
Meth	od	• • •	• • •	5
Resu	ılts	• • •	• • •	5
Trace F	Playouts	• • •	•••	6
FIGURES				
Figure	1	Well loc	ation map	
Figure	2	Shot loc	ation sketc	h
Figure	3	Time-dep	th and velo	city curves
Figure	4	Trace pl	ayouts	
Tables				
Table Enclosure s	1	Time-dep	th values	
	1.	Calculat	ion Sheets	
	2.	Trace Di First Ar	splay and rival Plots	



VICTORIA

WARRACBARUNAH No.2

e COLAC

SOUTHERN OCEAN

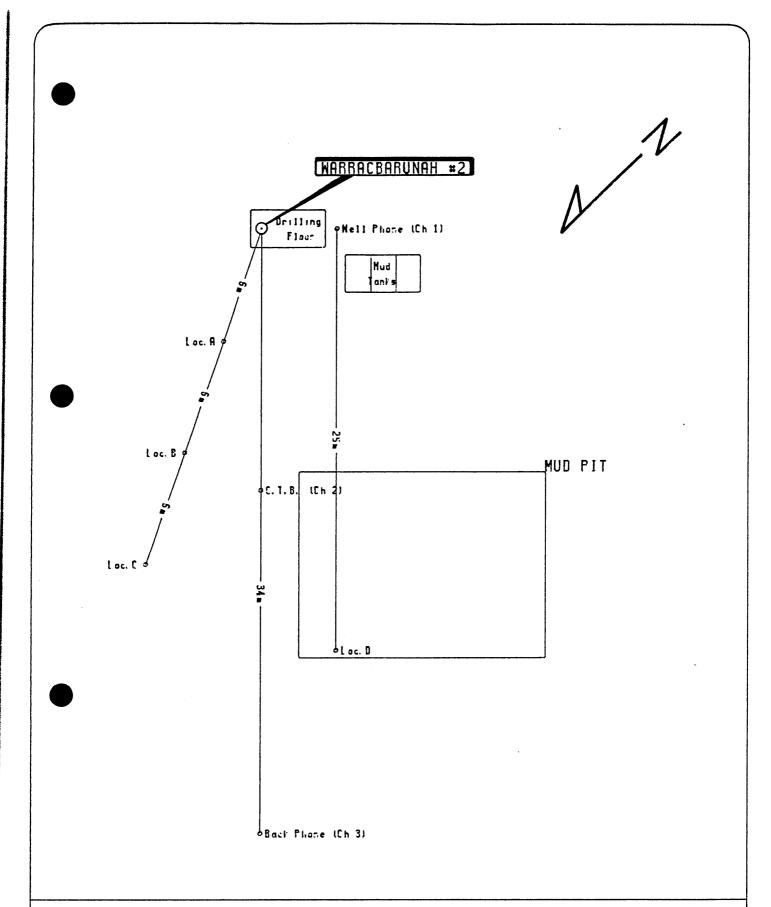
PORT FAIRY WARRNAMBOOL

142

WARRACBARUNAH # 2 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIA WELL LOCATION MAP

Scale 1:1000 000

Figure 1



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA SHOT POINT LOCATION SKETCH



SUMMARY

Velocity Data Pty Ltd conducted a velocity survey for Geological Survey of Victoria in the Warracbarunah No 2 well , PEP 100, Otway Basin, Victoria.

The date of the survey was the 28th March 1991.

The results of the survey, which are considered to be reliable, have been used to calibrate the sonic log.

Explosives were used as an energy source with shots being fired in the mud pit in the majority of instances.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Name of Well : Warracbarunah #2

Location (Figure 1) : PEP 100, Otway Basin

Coordinates : Latitude 038 10 21

: Longitude 143 48 39

Date of Survey : March 28th, 1991.

Wireline Logging : BPB Unit V1030

Weather : Fine

Operational Base : Brisbane

Operator : N. Delfos

Shooter : J. Brown

Client Representative : Mr. C Menhennitt

EQUIPMENT

Downhole Tool

Veldata Camlock 100 (90 mm)

Sensors:

6 HSI 4.5 Hz 215 ohm, high temperature (300 degrees F) detectors connected in series parallel. Frequency response 8-300 Hz within 3 dB.

Preamplifier:

48 dB fixed gain. Frequency response 5-200 Hz within 3 dB.

Reference Geophone

Mark Products L1 4.5 Hz

Recording Instrument

VDLS 11/10 software controlled digital recording system utilising SIE OPA-10 floating point amplifiers for digital recording and SIE OPA-4 amplifiers for analog presentation. The system includes a DEC LSI-11 CPU, twin cassette tape unit and printer.

RECORDING

Energy Source : Explosive, AN-60

Shot Location : Mud pit

Charge Size : 0.5 / 1.0 (125grm) sticks

Average Shot Depth : 1.0 metre

Average Shot Offset : 25.0 metres

Recording Geometry : Figure 2

Shots were recorded on digital cassette tape. Printouts of the shots used are included with this report. (Enclosure 2)

The sample rate was 1 ms with 0.5 ms sampling over a 200ms window encompassing the first arrivals. The scale of the graphic display varies with signal strength and is noted on each playout.

During the survey the A/D board was known to have a timing error, therefore the times were picked from the printouts using the numerical value of the signal strength and then multiplied by 1.024 to reflect this problem. (Enclosure 2)

PROCESSING

Elevation Data

Elevation of KB : 128.7m above sea level

Elevation of Ground : 125.0m above sea level

Elevation of Seismic Datum : 0.0m above sea level

Depth Surveyed : 1524.0m below KB

Total Depth : 1527.4m below KB

Depth of Casing : 130.2m below KB

Sonic Log Interval : 20.0 to 1525.0m below KB

PROCESSING

Recorded Data

Number of Shots Used : 25

Number of Levels Recorded : 21

Data Quality : Excellent

Noise Level : Low

Rejected Shots : 9

Correction for Instrument Delay and Shot Offset

The 'corrected' times shown on the calculation sheet have been obtained by:

- (i) Subtraction of the instrument delay (4msec) from the recorded arrival times
- (ii) geometric correction for non-verticality of ray paths resulting from shot offset.
- (iii) shot static correction to correct for the depth of shot below ground level at the well head using a correction velocity of 1400 metres/sec
 - (iv) readdition of the instrument delay (4msec).

Correction to Datum

The datum chosen was 0.0 metres ASL that is 128.7 metres below kelly. This level was shot three times during the survey. Using these shots an average time has been computed of 70.6msecs for the effective datum correction, please note that this time includes an instrumentation delay of 4msecs.

PROCESSING

Calibration of Sonic Log - Method

Sonic times were adjusted to checkshot times using a polynomial derived least squares fit correction of the sonic transient times.

These differences arise as the sonic tool measures the local velocity characteristics of the formation with a high frequency signal, whereas the downhole geophone records the bulk velocity character using a signal of significantly lower frequency.

Calibration of Sonic Log - Results (Enclosure 1)

The discrepancies between shot and sonic interval velocities were generally large at the top of the hole. The largest adjustment was 100.0 μ secs/m on the interval 392.0m and 411m below KB.

In aggregate, the shot and sonic interval times differed by 12.6 msec over the logged portion of the well.

A paper copy of the sonic log was provided and on examination of this it was found that the large discrepancies between sonic and interval velocities are likely to be a product of poor borehole conditions.

PROCESSING

Trace Playouts (Figure 4)

Figure 4A is a plot of all traces used. No filter or gain recovery has been applied.

Figure 4B is a plot to scale in depth and time of selected traces. No filter or gain recovery has been applied.

Figure 4C is a plot to scale in depth and time of selected traces with a 5 Hz - 40 Hz filter and a gain recovery function of t^2 applied.

Figure 4D is a plot of selected surface traces. No filter or gain recovery has been applied.

Troy Peters Geophysical Analyst.

Time-Depth curve values

Page 1.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2 Survey units: METRES Client : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Datum : 0.0

Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from 22.5 to 1350.0

m - 4		. 3 15mm	. ~~~	- T landar	Datum	C	VEI	י חרדד:	75C
Datum	One-way			IES	Datum	One-way			
Depth	time(ms)	Average	RMS	Interval	Depth	time(ms)	Average	KMP.	interva
- 128,0	$\forall \ni$. بمر محمو بيست د.
2.5	1.1	2370	2370		102.5	58.3	1757	1801	1750
5.0	2.1	2334	2334	2298	105.0	59.7	1758	1801	1811
7.5	3.3	2305	2306	2251	107.5	61.1	1761	1803	1868
10.0	4.4	2281	2282		110.0	62.3	1765	1806	1954
12.5	5.5	2259	2260		112.5	63.7	1765	1805	
ب به شد ق	₩	۷ لىشىند	<i>حاست شد</i>	alle de la verd	all all alia # 142	turiur ar r	# / Www	all that has have	# * * **
15.0	6.7	2236	2238	2127	115.0	65.1	1765	1805	
	7.9	2209	2211	2059	117.5	66.6	1765	1804	1765
₹ 5 .0	9.2	2174	2178		~120.0	68.0	1765	1803	
22.5		1941	2108		122.5	69.3	1768	1805	
	11.6							1808	
25.0	13.3	1882	2039	1481	125.0	70.6	1771	1000	7207
27.5	15.0	1831	1979	1436	127.5	72.0	1771	1807	1777
30.0	16.5	1814	1951		130.0	73.5	1768	1803	1616
32.5	18.0	1808	1935		132.5	75.1	1765	1800	1626
35.0	19.4	1802	1920		135.0	76.3	1768	1803	1948
	20.9		1905		137.5	77.8	1768	1802	1759
37.5	20.7	1795	LAOD	1/01	10/.0	//	1/00	1002	1/0/
× 40.0	22.3	1790	1894	1723	< 140.0	79.0	1771	1805	1966
42.5	23.8	1788	1886		142.5	80.2	1778	1811	2213
45.0	25.3	1780	1873		145.0	81.3	1783	1816	2154
47.5	26.9	1768	1857		147.5	82.5	1789	1822	2220
					150.0	83.6	1795	1828	2220
50.0	28.3	1765	1850	1717	100.0	00.0	1/7.5	1020	الما مناه مناه ماه.
52.5	29.9	1757	1838	1614	152.5	84.6	1802	1836	2339
55.0	31.3	1759	1836	1787	155.0	85.7	1808	1843	2329
55.5	32.7	1760	1834		157.5	86.9	1813	1847	2138
* D o	34.1	1759	1830		£160.0	88.0	1818	1852	2212
62.5	35.6	1757	1825		162.5	89.1	1823	1858	
Oce	and and an institution	11.41	سەستەنسا باد	de d'aim ted	Ja Variation # Vari	W/= 2	de feet des reer	alo "ao" -see- rea	elise that r
65.0	37.1	1752	1818		165.0	90.3	1827	1861	2094
67.5	38.6	1748	1811	1639	167.5	91.7	1827	1861	1884
70.0	40.1	1744	1805		170.0	93.1	1827	1860	1787
72.5	41.7	1740	1799		172.5	94.2	1830	1863	2101
75.0	43.2	1737	1794		175.0	95.4	1835	1868	2223
€ feet as not	polytime. El atom	de France	do F - F	di ver ver een	w r w	·	994 "Size was n		
77.5	44.7	1734	1790	1658	177.5	96.5	1839	1872	2202
» 80.0	46.2	1733	1787	1691	¥ 180.0	97.6	1844	1877	2233
82.5	47.5	1737	1790		182.5	98.7	1850	1883	2396
85.0	49.0	1734	1785		185.0	99.8	1854	1887	2227
87.5	50.4	1736	1786		187.5	100.9	1858	1891	2181
0/.0	ميدانيا ۾ ص	1/40	# / WW	T 77.00 T	J. 14. / # 14.	2001	de feet feet feet	# 'm' r #	
90.0	51.7	1742	1790		190.0	102.2	1859	1892	1971
92.5	52.9	1747	1795	1979	192.5	103.4	1862	1895	2128
95.0	54.2	1752	1799		195.0	104.6	1864	1896	2045
9Z.5	55.5	1757	1803		197.5	106.1	1862	1894	1679
4 1 0.0	56.9	1757	1802		4200.0	107.5	1861	1892	1781
4 1	JO . 7	1/.3/	1002	1/4/	~ 20010	77/18/01		1 w /	*/

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2 Cl Survey units: METRES Da

Client : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Datum : 0.0

Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from 22.5 to 1350.0

Datum	One-way	VE	LOCITIE	S	Datum	One-way	VE	LOCITI	ES
Depth	time(ms)				Depth	time(ms)			
•		_							
202.5	108.9	1859	1891	1770	302.5	160.8	1882	1909	2000
205.0	110.3	1858	1889	1770	305.0	162.1	1882	1909	1885
207.5	111.7	1857	1888	1773	307.5	163.4	1882	1909	1872
210.0	113.1	1856	1887	1788	310.0	164.6	1883	1910	2137
212.5	114.5	1855	1885	1790	312.5	165.9	1883	1910	1886
215.0	116.0	1853	1883	1690	315.0	167.2	1884	1910	1918
21 5	117.4	1852	1882	1769	317.5	168.3	1887	1913	2338
2200	118.8	1851	1880	1769	320.0	169.6	1887	1914	1965
222.5	120.2	1850	1879	1772	322.5	170.8	1888	1915	2037
225.0	121.6	1850	1878	1777	325.0	172.0	1890	1916	2159
220.0	121.50	1930	10/0	1///	പ്പാപ് വ	172	1070	1. / 1. 1	
227.5	123.1	1849	1877	1781	327.5	173.2	1891	1917	2022
230.0	124.5	1848	1876	1776	330.0	174.3	1893	1919	2163
232.5	125.9	1847	1875	1767	332.5	175.6	1894	1920	2018
235.0	127.3	1846	1874	1771	335.0	176.9	1894	1919	1881
237.5	128.7	1846	1873	1785	337.5	178.4	1892	1918	1699
T	3. Jan 4. 7	12 .mm.	4 w / w	do F van van	THE SEC IS A COURT				
240.0	130.1	1844	1871	1716	340.0	179.5	1895	1920	2350
242.5	131.6	1843	1870	1744	342.5	180.6	1896	1922	2085
245.0	133.0	1842	1868	1767	345.0	181.8	1898	1923	2143
247.5	134.4	1841	1867	1767	347.5	183.0	1899	1925	2204
250.0	135.8	1841	1866	1760	350.0	184.1	1901	1927	2233
200.0	100.0	7.747	7.000	1700	000.0	.b '' = 1 .b	1,01	1,2,	
252.5	137.2	1840	1865	1764	352.5	185.2	1903	1929	2153
255.0	138.7	1839	1864	1766	355.0	186.4	1905	1930	2181
25 5	140.1	1838	1863	1751	357.5	187.7	1905	1930	1898
2600	141.5	1837	1862	1762	. 360.0	188.9	1906	1931	2102
262.5	143.0	1836	1860	1674	362.5	190.1	1907	1932	2135
	100.0	Tr 3m, 4m, 4m,	.5	10/4	Year' Year' olives 33 Year'	# 2 # # #			
265.0	144.4	1836	1860	1839	365.0	191.3	1908	1933	2082
267.5	145.6	1837	1861	1968	367.5	192.5	1909	1934	2000
270.0	146.9	1838	1862	1983	370.0	193.8	1910	1934	1984
272.5	148.0	1841	1865	2254	372.5	194.8	1912	1937	2334
275.0	149.1	1845	1869	2360	375.0	196.0	1913	1938	2088
,an, every somy provi	نے ہمرسونے	4 ~ 4 ~	4 (5) 77 (1	~4~/	~~~ =	197.2	1914	1939	2164
277.5	150.1	1849	1874	2426	377.5			1942	2468
280.0	151.2	1852	1877	2248	380.0	198.2	1917		
282.5	152.2	1856	1882	2581	382.5	199.6	1916	1941	1741
285.0	153.4	1857	1883	1976	385.0	201.1	1914	1939	1712
287.5	154.5	1861	1887	2454	387.5	202.5	1914	1938	1776
290.0	155.5	1865	1891	2435	390.0	203.7	1915	1939	2169
292.5	156.5	1869	1895	2412	392.5	204.8	1916	1941	2156
295.0	157.5	1872	1899	2429	395.0	205.7	1920	1945	2687
2925	158.5	1877	1904	2586	397.5	206.9	1922	1946	2259
3000	159.5	1881	1909	2491	400.0	207.9	1924	1949	2311

Time-Depth curve values

Page 3.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

Client : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Survey units : METRES

Datum : 0.0

Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from

22.5 to 1350.0

Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)	VE			Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)			
•		-			·		-		
402.5	209.2	1924	1949	1971	502.5	249.3	2016	2074	3737
405.0	210.6	1923	1948	1800	505.0	249.9	2021	2081	4083
407.5	211.8	1924		2160	507.5	251.2	2021	2080	1953
410.0	213.0	1925	1950	2074	510.0	252.2	2022	2081	2308
412.5	213.9	1928	1953	2539	512.5	253.1	2025	2084	2837
415.0	214.9	1931	1957	2710	515.0	254.0	2028	2088	2897
417_5	215.8	1934	1960	2559	517.5	254.6	2032	2094	3915
42	217.1	1935	1960	1990	520.0	255.2	2037	2101	4071
422.5	218.4	1935	1960	1978	522.5	255.9	2041	2107	3538
425.0	219.6	1935	1960	1986	525.0	256.5	2046	2114	4173
427.5	220.9	1935	1960	1964	527.5	257.8	2046	2113	1938
430.0	222.1	1936	1961	2127	530.0	259.4	2043	2110	1605
432.5	222.9	1940	1966	2859	532.5	260.8	2042	2109	1820
435.0	223.9	1943	1969	2755	535.0	261.4	2047	2116	4215
437.5	224.9	1945	1972	2414	537.5	261.9	2053	2125	5049
440.0	225.9	1948	1974	2446	540.0	262.4	2058	2134	4925
442.5	227.0	1949	1976	2320	542.5	263.2	2061	2138	3003
445.0	228.0	1952	1979	2534	545.0	263.8	2066	2145	4243
447.5	228.9	1955	1982	2616	547.5	264.3	2071	2153	4605
450.0	230.0	1957	1984	2374	550.0	264.8	2077	2162	5189
452.5	231.4	1955	1982	1738	552.5	265.3	2082	2171	4924
455.0	232.8	1954	1981	1807	555.0	266.1	2086	2175	3310
457_5	233.7	1958	1985	2922	557.5	267.2	2087	2175	2283
46	234.6	1961	1988	2599	560.0	268.3	2087	2175	2241
462.5	236.1	1959	1986	1644	562.5	269.2	2090	2178	2772
465.0	237.7	1957	1984	1643	565.0	269.7	2095	2185	4627
467.5	239.2	1955	1982	1643	567.5	270.2	2100	2195	5382
470.0	240.1	1958	1986	2755	570.0	270.7	2106	2204	5333
472.5	240.6	1964	1998	5437	572.5	271.1	2111	2213	5253
475.0	241.0	1971	2010	5386	575.0	271.6	2117	2222	5041
477.5	242.2	1972	2011	2121	577.5	272.1	2122	2230	5207
480.0	243.3	1973	2012	2352	580.0	272.9	2125	2234	3172
482.5	244.1	1976	2016	2871	582.5	274.1	2125	2233	2046
485.0	244.8	1981	2022	3579	585.0	275.3	2125	2233	2216
487.5	245.3	1987	2033	5094	587.5	276.5	2125	2232	1964
490.0	246.0	1992	2040	3805	590.0	277.8	2124	2231	2036
492.5	246.6	1997	2047	3860	592.5	278.9	2124	2231	2149
495.0	247.1	2003	2056	4762	595.0	280.0	2125	2231	2381
497.5	248.0	2006	2060	3013	597.5	281.2	2125	2231	2084
50	248.6	2011	2067	4009	600.0	282.2	2126	2231	2360

Time-Depth curve values

Page 4.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2 Client: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIS Survey units: METRES Datum: 0.0 Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from 22.5 to 1350.0

Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)			ES nterval	Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)			
602.5	283.3	2127	2231	2338	702.5	323.9	2169	2263	2704
605.0	284.3	2128	2233	2587	705.0	324.9	2170	2264	2555
607.5	285.3	2129	2233	2414	707.5	325.8	2171	2265	2694
610.0	286.3	2131	2234	2490	710.0	326.8	2173	2266	2629
612.5	287.2	2132	2236	2683	712.5	327.7	2174	2267	2694
615.0	288.2	2134	2237	2496	715.0	328.7	2176	2269	2602
617-5	289.2	2136	2239	2700	717.5	329.6	2177	2270	2686
62	290.2	2137	2240	2493	720.0	330.5	2178	2271	2697
622.5	291.2	2138	2241	2519	722.5	331.4	2180	2273	2730
625.0	292.1	2139	2242	2544	725.0	332.4	2181	2274	2603
627.5	293.4	2139	2241	2038	727.5	333.3	2182	2275	2624
630.0	294.6	2139	2240	2093	730.0	334.3	2184	2276	2652
632.5	295.7	2139	2240	2270	732.5	335.3	2185	2276	2502
635.0	296.7	2140	2241	2467	735.0	336.3	2186	2277	2531
637.5	297.8	2141	2241	2287	737.5	337.1	2188	2280	3080
640.0	298.8	2142	2242	2345	740.0	338.0	2189	2281	2781
642.5	299.9	2142	2242	2320	742.5	338.9	2191	2282	2735
645.0	301.0	2143	2242	2341	745.0	339.7	2193	2285	3209
647.5	302.3	2142	2241	1935	747.5	340.6	2195	2287	2842
650.0	303.3	2143	2242	2389	750.0	341.5	2196	2288	2732
652.5	304.3	2144	2243	2502	752.5	342.4	2178	2289	2798
655.0	305.3	2145	2243	2430	755.0	343.2	2200	2291	2886
657-5	306.4	2146	2244	2332	757.5	344.1	2201	2293	2906
66(1)	307.4	2147	2244	2521	760.0	345.0	2203	2294	2633
662.5	308.4	2148	2245	2487	762.5	346.0	2204	2295	2681
665.0	309.5	2149	2246	2333	765.0	346.9	2206	2296	2839
667.5	310.5	2150	2246	2438	767.5	347.8	2207	2298	2742
670.0	311.6	2150	2247	2346	770.0	348.6	2209	2299	2875
672.5	312.6	2151	2247	2439	772.5	349.6	2210	2300	2677
675.0	313.6	2153	2248	2549	775.0	350.5	2211	2302	2781
677.5	314.6	2154	2249	2575	777.5	351.4	2213	2303	2797
680.0	315.5	2155	2250	2573	780.0	352.2	2214	2305	2897
682.5	316.5	2157	2252	2621	<i>7</i> 82.5	353.1	2216	2306	2760
685.0	317.4	2158	2253	2676	785.0	354.0	2217	2307	2783
687.5	318.3	2160	2255	2764	787.5	354.9	2219	2309	2795
690.0	319.3	2161	2256	2531	790.0	355.8	2220	2310	2782
692.5	320.3	2162	2256	2501	792.5	356.7	2222	2312	2809
695.0	321.2	2164	2258	2895	795.0	357.5	2223	2313	2999
697_5	322.1	2166	2260	2761	797.5	358.4	2225	2315	2926
70(0)	323.0	2167	2261	2732	800.0	359.3	2227	2317	2871

Time-Depth curve values

Page 5.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2 Client: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA Survey units: METRES Datum: 0.0 Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from 22.5 to 1350.0

Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)	VE Average			Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)	VE Average		
~^~ =	~ **/ ~		A71A	,000, 3000, 50000	,,,	ي سيورسر ميس			
802.5	360.1	2228	2318	2955	902.5	395.1	2284	2372	3066
805.0	361.0	2230	2320	2914	905.0	396.0	2285	2373	2859
807.5	361.8	2232	2321	2870	907.5	396.8	2287	2375	3103
810.0	362.9	2232	2322	2395	910.0	397.6	2288	2376	2943
812.5	363.8	2233	2322	2675	912.5	398.5	2290	2378	2983
815.0	364.7	2235	2324	2886	915.0	399.3	2291	2379	2969
817-5	365.6	2236	2325	2761	917.5	400.2	2292	2380	2712
8200	366.5	2238	2327	2882	920.0	401.2	2293	2381	2747
822.5	367.4	2239	2328	2785	922.5	402.2	2293	2381	2314
825.0	368.2	2240	2329	2911	925.0	403.1	2295	2382	2877
827.5	369.2	2241	2330	2554	927.5	403.9	2296	2383	3006
830.0	370.0	2243	2332	3072	930.0	404.9	2297	2384	2620
832.5	370.9	2245	2333	2941	932.5	405.9	2297	2384	2398
835.0	371.7	2246	2335	2848	935.0	406.8	2298	2385	2915
837.5	372.6	2248	2337	2999	937.5	407.6	2300	2387	3002
840.0	373.4	2249	2338	2948	940.0	408.5	2301	2388	2967
842.5	374.6	2249	2337	2097	942.5	409.3	2303	2389	2920
845.0	375.6	2250	2338	2618	945.0	410.2	2304	2390	2896
847.5	376.4	2252	2340	3169	947.5	411.0	2306	2392	3178
850.0	377.2	2253	2342	2860	950.0	411.8	2307	2393	2955
852.5	378.0	2255	2344	3420	952.5	412.7	2308	2394	2833
855.0	378.8	2257	2346	3044	955.0	413.5	2309	2396	2952
8575	379.6	2259	2347	3009	957.5	414.3	2311	2397	3191
8600	380.4	2261	2349	3053	960.0	415.2	2312	2399	2959
862.5	381.3	2262	2351	3021	962.5	416.0	2314	2400	3013
865.0	382.1	2264	2352	2901	965.0	416.8	2315	2401	2975
867.5	383.0	2265	2354	2922	967.5	417.6	2317	2403	3154
870.0	383.8	2267	2355	2965	970.0	418.4	2318	2405	3146
872.5	384.8	2268	2356	2671	972.5	419.2	2320	2406	3157
875.0	385.7	2269	2357	2658	975.0	420.0	2321	2408	3070
877.5	386.6	2270	2358	2843	977.5	420.8	2323	2409	3152
880.0	387.5	2271	2359	2842	980.0	421.7	2324	2410	2844
882.5	388.3	2273	2361	2930	982.5	422.7	2324	2411	2504
885.0	389.2	2274	2362	2754	985.0	423.6	2326	2412	2928
887.5	390.1	2275	2363	2750	987.5	424.3	2327	2414	3344
890.0	390.9	2277	2365	3164	990.0	425.0	2329	2416	3440
892.5	391.7	2278	2366	3099	992.5	425.8	2331	2417	3217
895.0	392.6	2280	2368	2878	995.0	426.6	2332	2419	3129
897_5	393.5	2281	2369	2835	997.5	427.4	2334	2421	3293
90 0 0	394.3	2283	2370	3051	1000.0	428.0	2336	2423	3712
							7		

TARIE 1.

Time-Depth curve values

Page 6.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

Client : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA Datum : 0.0

Survey units : METRES Datum :

Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from

22.5 to 1350.0

Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)	VE Average			Datum Depth	One-way time(ms)			
1002.5 1005.0 1007.5	428.8 429.5 430.2	2338 2340 2342	2426 2428 2430	3492 3435 3758	1102.5 1105.0 1107.5	458.8 459.5 460.2	2403 2405 2407	2496 2498 2500	3475 3643 3632
1010.0	430.9	2344	2432	3408	1110.0	460.9	2409	2502	3615
1012.5	431.6	2346	2434	3431	1112.5	461.5	2410	2504	3661
1015.0	432.4	2347	2436	3220	1115.0	462.2	2412	2506	3787
1017.5	433.2	2349	2437	3089	1117.5	463.1	2413	2507	2937
102	434.0	2350	2439	3092	1120.0	463.8	2415	2509	3522
1022.5	434.8	2352	2440	3105	1122.5	464.5	2417	2511	3358
1025.0	435.6	2353	2442	3340	1125.0	465.2	2418	2512	3460
1027.5	436.3	2355	2444	3603	1127.5	466.0	2420	2514	3394
1030.0	437.0	2357	2446	3219	1130.0	466.7	2421	2516	3432
1032.5	437.9	2358	2447	3014	1132.5	467.4	2423	2518	3544
1035.0	438.7	2359	2448	3052	1135.0	468.1	2425	2519	3629
1037.5	439.5	2360	2449	2924	1137.5	468.9	2426	2521	3244
1040.0	440.4	2362	2451	3070	1140.0	469.6	2428	2522	3308
1042.5	441.0	2364	2453	3665	1142.5	470.4	2429	2524	3275
1045.0	441.8	2365	2455	3364	1145.0	471.1	2430	2525	3419
1047.5	442.5	2367	2457	3634	1147.5	471.9	2432	2527	3331
1050.0	443.1	2369	2459	3716	1150.0	472.6	2433	2529	3469
1052.5	443.8	2371	2462	3606	1152.5	473.3	2435	2530	3408
1055.0	444.5	2373	2464	3607	1155.0	474.0	2437	2532	3447
1057.5	445.2	2375	2466	3681	1157.5	474.8	2438	2533	3432
106	446.0	2377	2468	3250	1160.0	475.5	2439	2535	3230
1062.5	446.9	2378	2469	2836	1162.5	476.3	2441	2536	3407
1065.0	447.6	2379	2470	3491	1165.0	476.9	2443	2538	3776
1067.5	448.3	2381	2472	3458	1167.5	477.6	2444	2540	3526
1070.0	449.1	2383	2474	3215	1170.0	478.3	2446	2542	3563
1072.5	449.9	2384	2475	2970	1172.5	479.0	2448	2544	3581
1075.0	450.7	2385	2477	3302	1175.0	479.7	2449	2546	3647
1077.5	451.4	2387	2478	3370	1177.5	480.5	2451	2547	3413
1080.0	452.2	2388	2480	3155	1180.0	481.2	2452	2549	3278
1082.5	453.0	2390	2481	3109	1182.5	482.0	2453	2550	3387
1085.0	453.7	2391	2483	3496	1185.0	482.7	2455	2552	3437
1087.5	454.4	2393	2485	3514	1187.5	483.4	2456	2553	3382
1090.0	455.1	2395	2487	3526	1190.0	484.1	2458	2555	3762
1092.5	455.9	2397	2489	3466	1192.5	484.8	2460	2557	3544
1095.0	456.6	2398	2490	3391	1195.0	485.5	2461	2558	3398
1097.5	457.4	2400	2492	3305	1197.5	486.3	2463	2560	3387
110	458.1	2401	2494	3512	1200.0	487.0	2464	2561	3406

Time-Depth curve values

Page 7.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

Client : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Survey units : METRES

Datum : 0.0

Calibrated sonic interval velocities used from

22.5 to 1350.0

Datum	One-way	VE			Datum	One-way	VE		
Depth	time(ms)	Average	RMS In	terval	Depth	time(ms)	Average	RMS I	nterval
1202.5	487.7	2466	2563	3561	1300.0	517.2	2514	2612	3269
1205.0	488.4	2467	2565	3458	1302.5	518.0	2514	2612	2968
1207.5	489.2	2468	2566	3428	1305.0	518.8	2515	2613	3069
1210.0	489.9	2470	2568	3440	1307.5	519.7	2516	2614	3016
1212.5	490.6	2471	2569	3444	1310.0	520.5	2517	2614	2917
	4,010								
1215.0	491.3	2473	2571	3686	1312.5	521.3	2518	2615	3024
1217.5	492.0	2475	2573	3475	1315.0	522.2	2518	2616	3043
		2476	2574	3387	1317.5	523.0	2519	2616	2917
	492.8						2517 2520	2617	2783
1222.5	493.5	2477	2575	3328	1320.0	523.9			
1225.0	494.2	2479	2577	3632	1322.5	524.7	2521	2618	3065
							و بعد مصروبن		
1227.5	494.9	2480	2579	3649	1325.0	525.5	2521	2618	3116
1230.0	495.6	2482	2580	3415	1327.5	526.3	2522	2619	2894
1232.5	496.3	2483	2582	3551	1330.0	527.2	2523	2619	2875
1235.0	497.0	2485	2584	3573	1332.5	528.1	2523	2620	2942
1237.5	497.8	2486	2585	3358	1335.0	528.9	2524	2620	2857
1240.0	498.5	2488	2586	3440	1337.5	529.8	2525	2621	2898
1242.5	499.2	2489	2588	3327	1340.0	530.7	2525	2621	2856
1245.0	500.0	2490	2589	3265	1342.5	531.6	2526	2622	2844
1247.5	500.8	2470	2590	3337	1345.0	532.5	2526	2622	2745
				3449	1347.5	533.4	2526	2622	2813
1250.0	501.5	2493	2592	3447	1047.0	JJJ : 4	2020	2022	2010
1252.5	502.2	2494	2593	3403	1350.0	534.3	2527	2622	2782
	502.9	2474	2594	3491	1352.5	535.0	2528	2624	3664
1255.0					1355.0	535.7	2520 2530	2626	3908
1257-5	503.8	2496	2595	3010			2530 2531	2628	4074
126	504.6	2497	2596	3149	1357.5	536.3			
1262.5	505.3	2498	2597	3139	1360.0	536.9	2533	2630	4182
10/5 0	E0/ 1	2400	2598	7744	1 77 A 77 E	537.5	2535	2633	4249
1265.0	506.1	2499		3300	1362.5				4247 4292
1267.5	506.9	2501	2599	3304	1365.0	538.0	2537	2635	
1270.0	507.7	2502	2600	3139	1367.5	538.6	2539	2638	4317
1272.5	508.5	2503	2601	3133	1370.0	539.2	2541	2640	4333
1275.0	509.2	2504	2603	3422	1372.5	539.8	2543	2642	4344
				****		, a		~/ ^~	A 77 FF 4
1277.5	510.0	2505	2604	3118	1375.0	540.3	2545	2645	4351
1280.0	510.8	2506	2605	3160	1377.5	540.9	2547	2647	4359
1282.5	511.6	2507	2606	3226	1380.0	541.5	2548	2650	4366
1285.0	512.4	2508	2606	3104	1382.5	542.1	2550	2652	4378
1287.5	513.2	2509	2607	3081	1385.0	542.6	2552	2654	4396
1290.0	514.0	2510	2608	3022	1387.5	543.2	2554	2657	4426
1292.5	514.8	2511	2609	3007	1390.0	543.8	2556	2659	4475
1295.0	515.6	2512	2610	3163	1392.5	544.3	2558	2662	4560
1297.5	516.4	2513	2611	3149	1395.0	544.8	2560	2665	4708

PE907642

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907642 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907642 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907642
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = One Way Time Graph

BASIN = OTWAY
PERMIT = PEP 100

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = VELOCITY_CHART

DESCRIPTION = One Way Time Graph, m/sec, Time Depth & Velocity Curves by Velocity Data Pty
Ltd(figure 3 from appendix 5 -Velocity
Survey Report- from Well Completion

Report vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

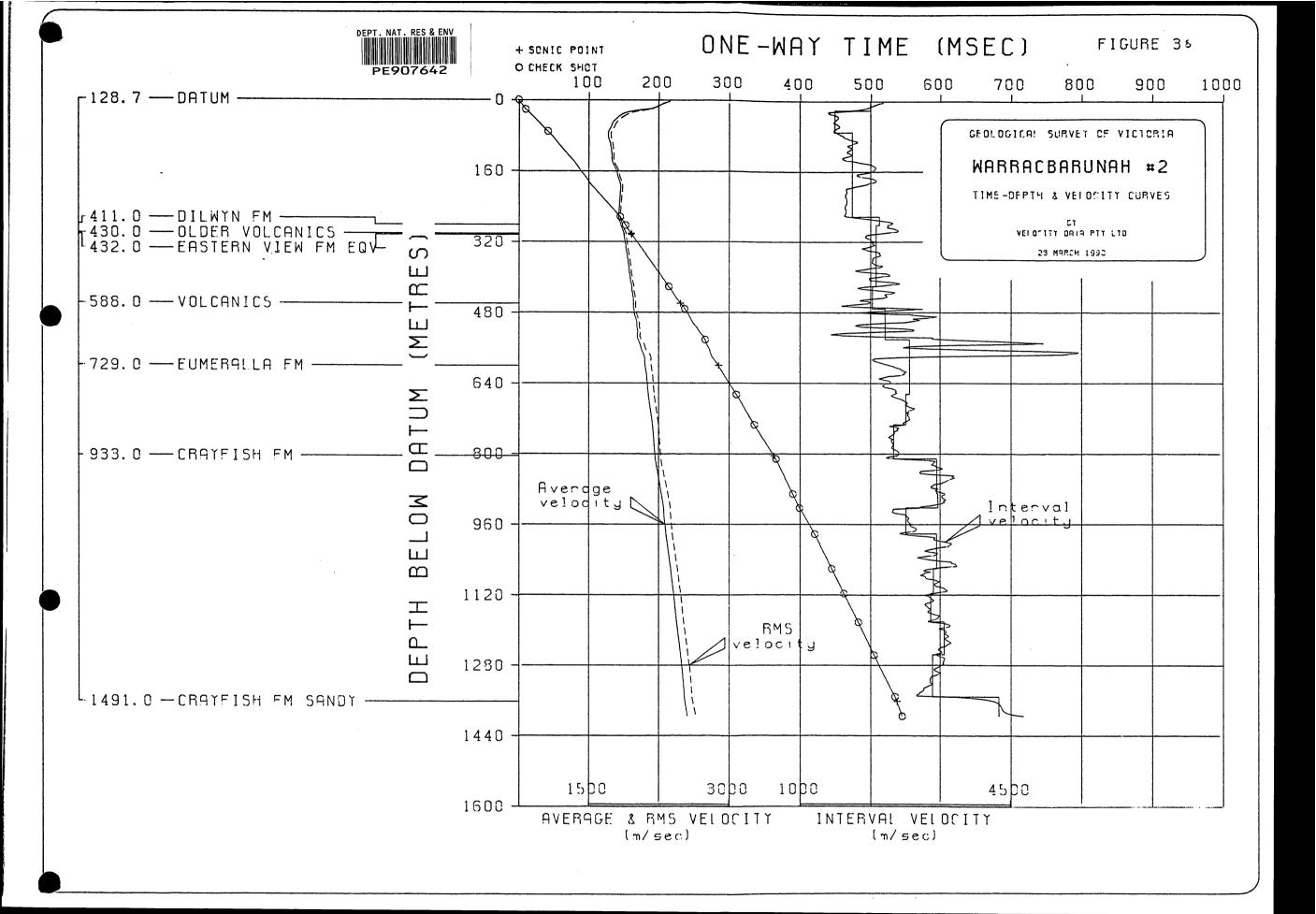
DATE_CREATED = 23/03/90 DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92 W_NO = W1042

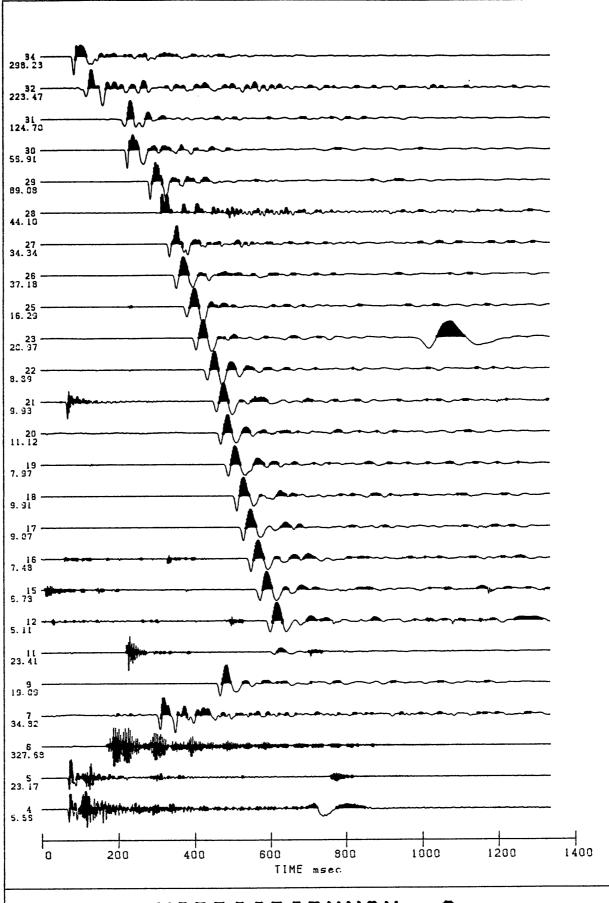
WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)





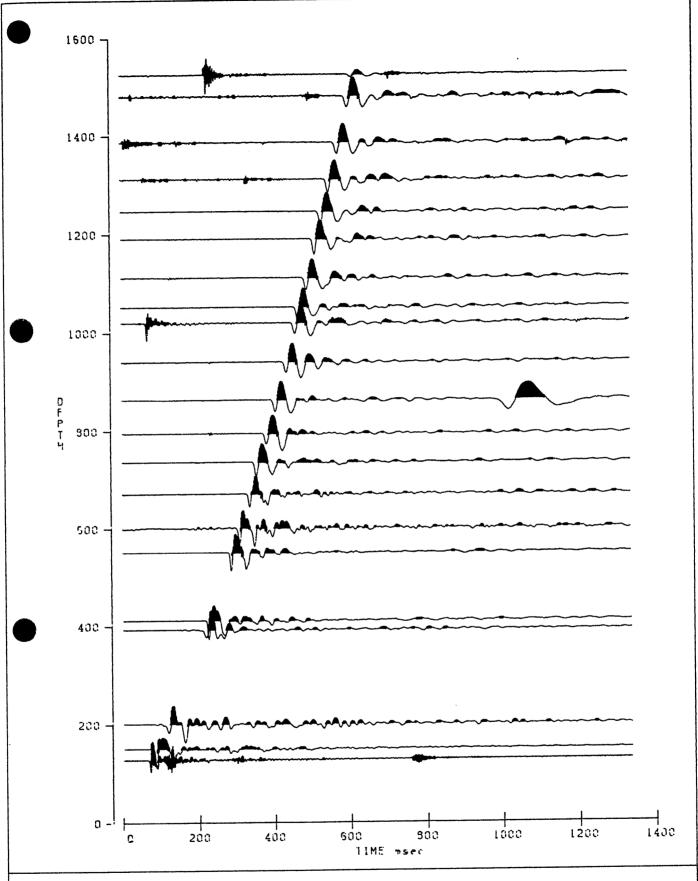
VELOCITY SURVEY TRACE DISPLAY

Filter : OUT - OUT

No gain recovery



Figure 4A

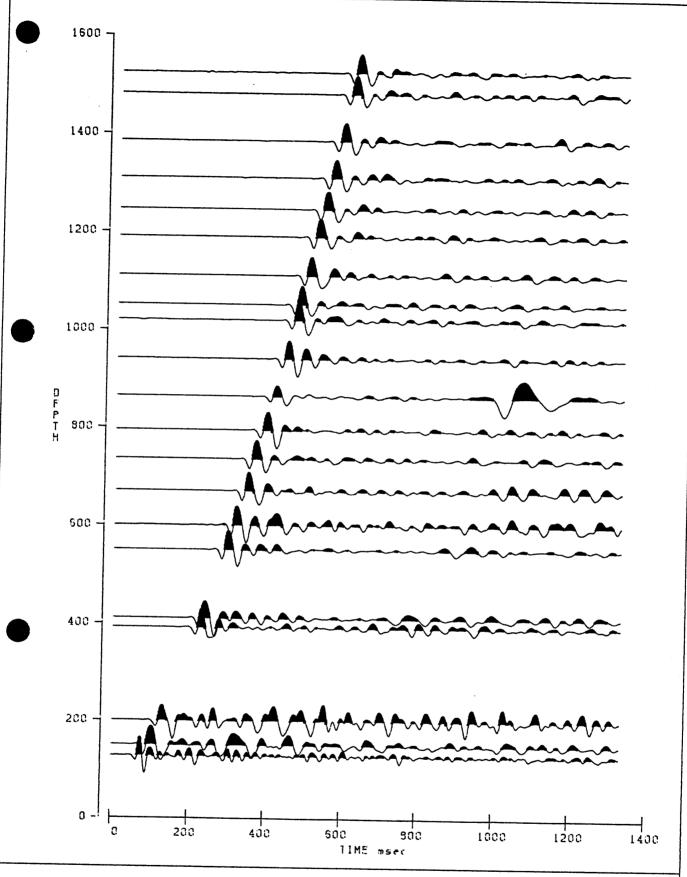


VELOCITY SURVEY TRACE DISPLAY

Filter OUT-OUT

No gain recovery

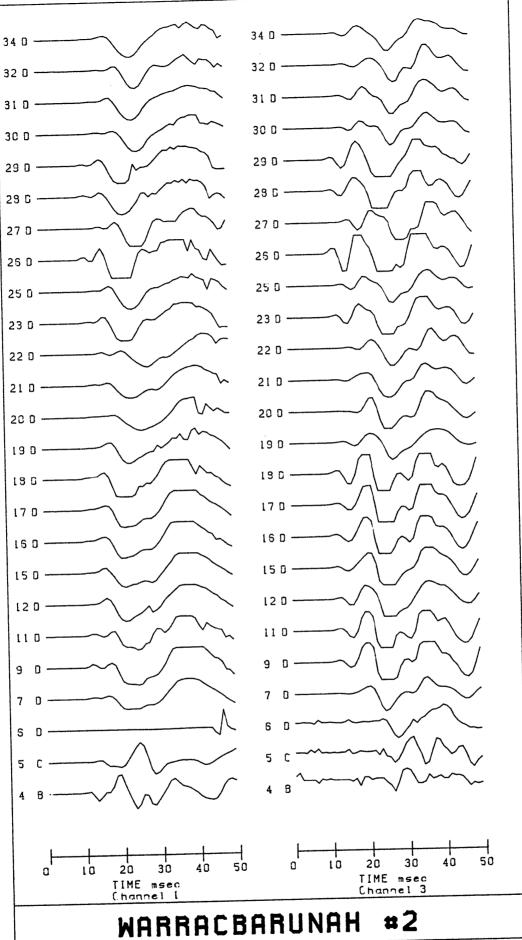




WARRACBARUNAH #2

VELOCITY SURVEY TRACE DISPLAY
Filter 5-40
Gain T^{2.0}





VELOCITY SURVEY TRACE DISPLAY Auxiliary channels Filter OUT-OUT



Figure 40

WELL SURVEY CALCULATIONS

Page 1

Latitude : 038 10 Longitude : 143 48 39 Survey date : 28-MAR-Survey units : METRES Times in milliseconds.

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

В

C

pany : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA 0.0 Ground: 125.0 Kelly: Elevations : Datum :

125.0

125.0

125.0

125.0

6.0

12.0

13.0

25.0

Shot data: Location Elevation Offset

128.7

Rig identification :

Energy source : AN60

Logger : BPB V1030

Near surface velocity

for shot statics: 1400 Instrument delay: 4.0 ms

SHOT CALCULATIONS

Shot	Geophone	•	Shot	Shot	•			>	Check shot				5
No ·	Kelly	Datum	Locn	Depth				- Below datum	Distance		_		Interval
DATUM													
4	128.7	0.0	В	1.0	69.6	70.0							
5	128.7	0.0	C	1.0	70.7	70.7							
6	128.7	0.0	Ď	1.0	71.7	71.1	70.6	0.0					
									21.3	9.9			2151.5
34	150.0	21.3	מ	1.0	80.9	80.5	80.5	9.9			2151.5	2151.5	
									50.0	31.9			1567.4
32	200.0	71.3	a	1.0	112.6	112.4	112.4	41.8			1705.7	1723.7	
									192.0	102.9			1865.9
31	392.0	263.3	ם	1.0	215.0	215.3	215.3	144.7			1819.6	1826.0	
									19.0	8.2			2317.1
DILWYN	√ FM												
30	411.0	282.3	a	1.0	223.2	223.5	223.5	152.9			1846.3	1855.6	
									139.0	61.6			2256.5
29	550.0	421.3	a	1.0	284.7	285.1	285.1	214.5			1964.1	1979.1	
									50.0	22.8			2193.0
フ	600.0	471.3	D.	1.0	308.2	308.6							
28	600.0	471.3	a	1.0	306.7	307.1	307.9	237.3			1986.1	2000.6	
									70.0	29.0			2413.8
27	670.0	541.3	a	1.0	336.4	336.9	336.9	266.3			2032.7	2049.6	
						•			124.0	44.0			2818.2
26	735.0	606.3	מ	1.0	353.3	353.8 N/U							
25	794.0	665.3	ם	1.0	380.4	380.9	380.9	310.3			2144.1	2175.2	
									69.0	25.1			2749.0
23	863.0	734.3	α	1.0	405.5	406.0	406.0	335.4			2189.3	2223.3	
									77.0	30.3			2541.3
22	940.0	811.3	D	1.0	435.7	436.3	436.3	365.7			2218.5	2251.3	
									79.0	24.1			3278.0
21	1019.0	890.3	מ	1.0	459.8	460.4	460.4	389.8			2284.0	2328.0	
_			_						32.0	9.7			3299.0
9	1051.0	922.3	Q —	1.0	469.0								
20	1051.0	922.3	α	1.0	470.0	470.6	470.1	399.5		~	2308.6	2356.3	
10	1110 0	004 7	~		404 0	404 /	404 (404 0	59.0	21.5	0770 6		2744.2
19	1110.0	981.3	D	1.0	491.0	491.6	491.6	421.0	70. ^	24 +	2330.9	2377.6	7070 0
+ 6	1100 0	1040 7	n		E1E 1	E1E 7	E1E 7	445	79.0	24.1	7707 7	2474 0	3278.0
18	1187.0	1000.3	D	1.0	212.1	515.7	515.7	445.1			2382.2	2434.9	

Lampany : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

Elevations: Datum: 0.0 Ground: 125.0 Kelly: Shot data: Location Elevation Offset

A 125.0 6.0

B 125.0 12.0

C 125.0 18.0

D 125.0 25.0

WELL SURVEY CALCULATIONS Page 2

Latitude : 038 10 21 Longitude : 143 48 39

128.7

Rig identification :

Energy source : AN60

Logger : BPB V1030

Near surface velocity

for shot statics: 1400 Instrument delay: 4.0 ms

Survey date : 28-MAR-Survey units : METRES Times in milliseconds.

SHOT CALCULATIONS

Shat No	Geophon Kelly		Shat Lacn	Shot Depth					Check shot Distance				s Interval
18	1189.0	1060.3	מ	1.0	515.1	515.7	515.7	445.1			2382.2	2434.9	~~~~~~
		4							56.0	17.4			3218.4
17	1245.0	1116.3	D	1.0	532.5	533.1	533.1	462.5			2413.6	2468.9	
	47400		_						65.0	20.5			3170.7
16	1310.0	1181.3	מ	1.0	553.0	553.6	553.6	483.0			2445.8	2502.7	
									<i>7</i> 5.0	22.0			3409.1
15	1385.0	1256.3	D	1.0	575.0	575.6	575.6	505.0			2487.7	2548.9	
									95.0	29.7			3198.7
12	1480.0	1351.3	D	1.0	604.7	605.3	605.3	534.7			2527.2	2589.3	
									44.0	10.2			4313.7
11	1524.0	1395.3	D	1.0	614.9	615.5	615.5	544.9			2560.7	2632.0	

WELL SURVEY CALCULATIONS Page 3

Company : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2

Elevations: Datum: 0.0 Ground: 125.0 Kelly: 128.7

Latitude : 038 19-21 Longitude : 143 4

Survey date : 28-MAR Survey units : METRES Times in milliseconds.

SONIC DRIFT

	one depth Datum		shot times - Below datum	Check sho Distance	t interval Time	Sonic Int. time	Interval	sonic drift	Cumulative drift msec
DATUM									
128.7	0.0	70.6	0.0						
150.0	21.3	80.5	9.9	21.3	9.9	10.5	-28.17	-0.6	-0.6
200.0	71.3	112.4	41.8	50.0	31.9	31.3	12.00	0.6	0.0
392.0	263.3	215.3	144.7	192.0	102.9	116.1	-68.75	-13.2	-13.2
DILWYN FM				19.0	8.2	10.1	-100.00	-1.9	-15.1
411.0	282.3	223.5	152.9						•
550.0	421.3	285.1	214.5	139.0	61.6	73.2	-83.45	-11.6	-26.7
600.0	471.3	307.9	237.3	50.0	22.8	23.9	-22.00	-1.1	-27.8
670.0	541.3	336.9	266.3	70.0	29.0	22.3	88.57	6.2	-21.6
794.0	665.3			124.0	44.0	44.7	-5.65	-0.7	-22.3
		380.9	310.3	69.0	25.1	24.3	11.59	0.8	-21.5
863.0	734.3	406.0	335.4	77.0	30.3	24.0			
940.0	811.3	436.3	365.7			24.9	70.13	5.4	-16.1
1019.0	890.3	460.4	389.8	79.0	24.1	25.6	-18.99	-1.5	-17.6
1051.0	922.3	470.1	399.5	32.0	9.7	10.6	-28.12	-0.9	-18.5
1110.0	981.3	491.6	421.0	59.0	21.5	19.6	32.20	1.9	-16.6
1189.0	1060.3	515.7	445.1	79.0	24.1	24.0	1.27	0.1	-16.5
			·	56.0	17.4	17.1	5.36	0.3	-16.2
1245.0	1116.3	533.1	462.5	65.0	20.5	19.7	10 71	0.0	
1310.0	1181.3	553.6	483.0				12.31	0.8	-15.4
1385.0	1256.3	575.6	505.0	75.0	22.0	21.8	2.67	0.2	-15.2
1480.0	1351.3	605.3	534.7	95.0	29.7	27.1	27.37	2.6	-12.6
1524.0	1395.3	615.5	544.9	44.0	10.2				

WELL SURVEY CALCULATIONS Page 4

Latitude : 038 10 21

Company : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2
Elections: Datum: 0.0 Ground: 1

0 Kelly: 128.7

Longitude : 143 48

Survey date : 28-MAR-90 Survey units : METRES Times in milliseconds.

SONIC CALIBRATION

	Kelly	ne depth Interval Origin Datum Distance Interva			Cumulative	Adjusted sonic times Interval Calibrated		Velocities Average RMS Interva		
DATUM					eribe delete			اس بده مین پیش این این است ۱۹۵۰ ۱۹۹۰ ۱۹۹۰ ۱۹۹۰ ۱۹۹۰		.
	128.7	0.0	21.3	10.5		9.9				2151.5
	150.0	21.3	50.0	31.3	10.5	31.9	9.9	2151.5	2151.5	1567.4
	200.0	71.3	192.0	116.1	41.3	102.9	41.8	1705.7	1723.7	
	392.0	263.3	19.0	10.1	157.9		144.7	1819.6	1826.0	1865.
DILWYN	FM		17.0	10.1		3.2				2317.
	411.0	282.3	19.0	9.4	168.0	7.8	152.9	1846.3	1855.6	2431.4
DLDER V	VOLCANICS									24011
	430.0	301.3	2.0	1.2	177.4	1.0	160.7	1874.8	1887.7	1935.9
EAS IEKN	VIEW FM 432.0	303.3	•		178.6		1/1 7	1075 1	1000 0	
	550.0	421.3	118.0	62.6	241.2	52.8	161.7 214.5	1875.1 1964.1	1888.0	2236.9
			38.0	17.5		16.7	214.0	1704.1	1979.5	2280.4
VOLCANI	ICS 588.0	459.3			050 7					
	600.0	471.3	12.0	6.4	258.7 265.1	6.1	231.2 237.3	1986.9	2002.7	1955.
	670.0	541.3	70.0	22.8		29.0		1986.1	2001.5	2413.
			59.0	18.9	297.9	18.6	266.3	2032.7	2050.4	3177.
EUMERAL	729.0	600.3	/= A	25.0	306.8		284.9	2107.3	2142.0	
	794.0	665.3	65.0	25.8	332.6	25.4	310.3	2144.1	2178.9	2555.
	863.0	734.3	69.0	24.3	356.9	25.1	335.4	2189.3	2226.6	2749.
CRAYFIS	SH FM		70.0	22.5		27.4				2553.
	933.0	804.3	7.0	2.4	379.4	, 2.9	362.8	2216.9	2253.0	2421.
	940.0	811.3	79.0	25.6	381.8	24.1	365.7	2218.5	2254.4	3278.
	1019.0	890.3	32.0	10.6	407.4	9.7	389.8	2284.0	2330.8	3299.
	1051.0	922.3	59.0	19.6	418.0	21.5	399.5	2308.6	2359.0	
	1110.0	981.3	37.0	17:0	437.6	21.3	421.0	2330.9	2380.2	2744.

WELL SURVEY CALCULATIONS Page 5

Company : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

Well: WARRACBARUNAH #2
Elevations: Datum: 0.0 Ground: 1200 Kelly: 128.7

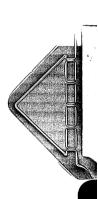
Latitude : 038 10 <u>2</u>1 Longitude : 143 48

Survey date : 28-MAR-90 Survey units : METRES Times in milliseconds.

SONIC CALIBRATION

	Geophone depth Kelly Datum		Original sonic times Interval Cumulative		Adjusted sonic times Interval Calibrated		Velocities Average RMS Interval		
1110.0	981.3			437.6		421.0	2330.9	2380.2	
		79.0	24.0		24.1		20001,	2000.2	3278.0
1187.0	1060.3			461.6		445.1	2382.2	2437.3	
1045 0	4447 7	56.0	17.1		17.4				3218.4
1245.0	1116.3	65.0	19.7	478.7		462.5	2413.6	2471.1	
1310.0	1181.3	65.0	17.7	498.4	20.5	483.0	2445 0	0504.0	3170.7
		75.0	21.8	475.4	22.0	463.0	2445.8	2504.8	3409.1
1385.0	1256.3			520.2		505.0	2487.7	2550.9	3407.1
		95.0	27.1		29.7			2000.,	3198.7
1480.0	1351.3			547.3		534.7	2527.2	2591.1	
CDAVETOU EN CA	.173.7	11.0	3.0		3.0				3666.7
CRAYFISH FM SAI									
1491.0	1362.3	•		550.3		537.7	2533.6	2598.3	
1524.0	i395.3	33.0							

Appendix 6



APPENDIX 6

PETROLOGICAL REPORT



PETROLOGY REPORT

WARRACBARUNAH #5

OTWAY BASIN

Report prepared for

The Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development

Geological Survey of Victoria

bу

S E PHILLIPS & D L CATHRO

Amdel Core Services PO Box 109 Eastwood SA 5063

August 1991

Amdel Core Services Pty Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Amdel Core Services Pty Limited be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

INDEX

								PAGE
1.	SUMMARY							3
2.	INTRODU	CTION						5
3.	METHODS							5
4.	CORE PL	UG PETROLOGY						
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Warracbarunah Warracbarunah Warracbarunah Warracbarunah	#5, #5,	Sample Sample	4, 7,	Core Core	14a 11d	6 8 10 12
5.	DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS							14
6.	FIGURES	AND CAPTIONS						16

3

4

7

1. SUMMARY

The Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development requested petrological descriptions of 4 core plugs from Warracbarunah #5 (formerly Warracbarunah #2) in the Otway Basin. The primary aim of this study was to determine why samples 1 and 8 have much lower permeabilities than samples 4 and 7.

Routine core analysis indicated that porosity and permeability are variable in these four samples, with porosity ranging from 6.4% to 15.9% and permeability ranging from 0.01md to 174.0md. The lower measurements were detected in samples 1 and 8. Porosity and permeability were reduced in sample 1 by compaction and the presence of cements, matrix and deformed lithics. Intergranular pore throats were typically choked by either kaolin booklets, matrix or deformed lithic fragments and secondary dissolution pores were not Porosity and permeability was low in sample 8, due to the se cement. Samples 4 and 7 both have higher porosity and interconnected. abundant carbonate cement. permeability. Quartz cementation prior to compaction has intergranular pores in both samples, thus enhancing permeability. limited porosity and permeability in Sample 7 where most of the sample is composed of a matrix rich litharenite with only traces of porosity and Lack of matrix and cements in sample 4 has resulted in permeability. increased porosity and permeability. Permeability and porosity is further enhanced in sample 7 by the presence of fractures associated with the organic stringers. These fractures are thought to have been induced by the release of pressure after drilling and therefore porosity and permeability is artificially enhanced in this sample.

Core samples from Warracbarunah #5 are composed of muddy and clean sublitharenites, a litharenite and a carbonate cemented sublitharenite. Grain size varies from silt to very coarse sand and they range from well to poorly sorted.

Quartz is predominantly of the granitic/plutonic variety with minor polycrystalline quartz indicating a metamorphic contribution. Lithics of igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary provenance are represented in all samples.

No definitive evidence is present to suggest a particular depositional environment. Variable textural maturity and mineralogical immaturity, and angularity of framework grains, suggest the samples were deposited after only short distances of transport from the provenance region. Bedding was noted in three samples, which indicates the influence of current activity. The lack of marine indicators, combined with the sedimentological features noted, may suggest a fluvial/alluvial depositional environment.

Diagenetic alteration in the litharenites and sublitharenites is a major factor in the preservation, occlusion and development of porosity and permeability. Although the paragenetic sequence is uncertain, the following diagenetic events have been identified:

Sericitisation of feldspars
Micritic carbonate
Early pyrite
Dissolution of labiles and kaolinisation
Silicification
Mechanical compaction
Carbonate cementation
Chloritisation

Fe oxide precipitation ?Zeolites Hydrocarbon migration

The above events are not recognised in all samples and should not to be regarded as discrete, rather they probably overlap in time.

2. INTRODUCTION

The Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development of the Geological Survey of Victoria, requested petrological descriptions of 4 core plugs from Warracbarunah #5 (formerly Warracbarunah #2) in the Otway Basin. The primary aim of this study was to determine why samples 1 and 8 have much lower permeabilities than samples 4 and 7 as documented in the conventional core analysis report (008/096 dated 20th May 1991) from Amdel Core Services.

Core plugs cut from the following core samples were examined in thin section:

Sample	Core	Depth	*Porosity	*Permeability (md)
Number	Number	(m)	(%)	
1	15	1524.88-1527.46	11.5	0.79
4	14a	1497.36-1501.31	15.2	25.00
7	11d	1342.99-1347.84	15.9	174.00
8	11a	1342.99-1347.84	6.4	0.01

^{*} Results from Conventional Core Analysis Report 008/096 (20 May 1991)

METHODS

Samples were described in hand specimen, then impregnated with araldite prior to thin section preparation. Blue dye was used in the araldite to facilitate description of porosity and permeability. Thin sections were systematically scanned to determine lithology, composition, porosity and textural relationships. All percentages given in thin section descriptions are based on visual estimates, not point counts.

4. CORE PLUG PETROLOGY

4.1 Warracbarunah #5, Sample 1, Core 15, 1524.88 - 1527.46m

Hand specimen description

Sample received consisted of two pieces of full diameter core plug approximately 1cm thick. It was a fine to coarse grained (average medium), moderately sorted, well cemented, olive grey (5Y 4/1) sandstone. There was an immediate slight reaction with 10% HCl in isolated zones, suggesting the presence of carbonate. Porosity/permeability was slight and no sedimentary features were evident. Trace amounts of opaques and feldspars were noted.

Thin section description

This sample is a very fine to coarse grained (average medium), poorly sorted, carbonate and kaolin cemented, texturally submature, mineralogically immature sublitharenite (Fig. 1). Rare discontinuous opaque stringers are evident. Grains are subangular to angular (rarely rounded) and moderately to poorly spherical.

Framework grains are composed of quartz, feldspar, lithics, mica, tourmaline and zircon. Monocrystalline quartz is predominant, it contains rare fluid and mineral (rutile needles) inclusions, Boehm lamellae, and has straight to Rare polycrystalline quartz exhibits both slightly undulose extinction. Plagioclase, microcline, perthite stressed and unstressed characteristics. and K-feldspar, in varying proportions and stages of alteration are evident. Plagioclase is the most abundant and possibly has a composition of sanidine. Microcline grains are typically fresh, whereas both fresh and partially dissolved examples of perthite are evident. Honeycomb porosity has resulted from extensive dissolution of untwinned K-feldspars (Fig. 1). Lithics are variable in provenance and relatively abundant. They are composed of igneous (volcanic), sedimentary (chert) and deformed schistose metamorphic rock The lithics are predominantly of metamorphic origin. fragments. (muscovite) is up to 0.55mm long and is commonly slightly splayed. Green and brown tourmaline is fine grained, well rounded and unzoned. Zircon grains are up to very fine sand sized and are commonly rounded.

Matrix is evident as illite coating grains. The alignment of the illite plates parallel to grain boundaries suggests the clay is detrital. Opaque material (?organic matter) and associated pyrite occurs in stringers within the matrix.

Authigenic minerals and cements include carbonate, kaolin, glaucony, quartz and pyrite. Carbonate occurs as clear anhedral spar (Fig. 1) and iron stained microspar which fills intergranular pores and partially replaces framework grains. The clear spar is also commonly intermixed with kaolin and rarely takes the form of dogtooth spar. The iron rich microspar commonly forms in patches where it coats and replaces grains and only partially occludes porosity. Kaolin booklets that are rarely vermiform, fill intergranular pores (Fig. 1) and replace labile grains. Commonly the kaolin is associated with ?glaucony in the form of chlorite, this results in the kaolin appearing cloudy. The chlorite - kaolin mixtures are probably altered lithics. Generally the ?chlorite has formed by the alteration of micas and thus has a fibrous nature. Quartz overgrowths are a minor component in this sample and are indicated by dust rims and rare euhedral terminations on the margins of intergranular pores. Pyrite is associated with ?organic matter in the stringers and forms isolated patches throughout the sample.

Texturally, the sample is framework grain supported with common tangential and

concavo-convex contacts, and minor sutured contacts. The presence of sutured and concavo-convex contacts, splayed mica flakes and deformed lithics, suggests compaction has been quite significant. Minor amounts of primary intergranular porosity is preserved despite the abundance of cement and matrix. Secondary dissolution porosity in the feldspars is also common and microporosity is associated with the kaolin.

Visually estimates of porosity are minor, primary (4%), secondary dissolution (2%) and microporosity (tr). The higher porosity reported from core analysis is attributed to the proportion of kaolin which would contain micropores that are not visible. Permeability has been reduced in this sample by the presence of matrix and cement choking pore throats, grain rotation and presence of sutured contacts. Rare intergranular pores are interconnected, unlike the secondary dissolution pores which are spatially isolated.

Composition	%
Quartz	52
Feldspar	3
Mica	tr
Lithics	13
Tourmaline	tr
Zircon	1
Matrix	
Clay	1
Organic matter	2
Authigenic minerals and cements	
Quartz	tr
Kaolin	10
Glaucony - Chlorite	2 1 8
Pyrite	1
Carbonate	8
Porosity	
Primary	4
Secondary	2
Microporosity	tr

4.2 Warracbarunah #5, Sample 4, Core 14a, 1497.36 - 1501.31m

Hand specimen description

Sample received consisted of 4.0cm of well indurated, full diameter core plug. It was an interbedded, well sorted, fine to medium grained (average medium) sandstone with a moderately sorted medium to very coarse grained (average medium) sandstone. The boundary between the two beds was sharp and planar. The entire sample was yellowish grey (5Y 8/1) and well cemented. There was no reaction with 10% HCl in either bed and porosity/permeability was slight. Trace to minor amounts of opaques, lithics and feldspar were noted. Quartz overgrowths were evident by the euhedral terminations present.

Thin section description

This sample is composed of an interbedded fine to medium grained (average medium), well sorted sublitharenite and a fine to very coarse grained (average coarse), moderately sorted sublitharenite. Both sublitharenites are mineralogically immature and texturally mature. The moderately sorted sublitharenite is graded with the coarser grains at the boundary between the two beds. The boundary is irregular and sharp and the grains are angular to subrounded and typically poorly spherical. The composition of the two beds is essentially the same and therefore will be described together with variations noted.

Framework grains are composed of quartz, lithics, feldspars, micas, zircon and tourmaline. Quartz is typically monocrystalline and contains minor fluid and mineral (rutile needles, ?sillimanite and zircon) inclusions and has straight to slightly undulose extinction. The fluid inclusions rarely form Boehm Polycrystalline quartz is typically unstrained with undulose extinction and minor fluid inclusions. A variety of lithics are evident with examples from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary terrains. Fine grained volcanics and schistose metamorphics are the most common, with lesser proportions of sedimentary chert (partially replaced by pyrite). lithics are highly altered by an iron oxide, masking the original composition. Micas that are composed of muscovite are highly deformed and commonly splayed with carbonate along the cleavage. The flakes are up to 0.90mm long. Untwinned feldspars are partially dissolved resulting in secondary honeycomb porosity (Fig. 2). Dissolution is rarely so extensive that only skeletal porosity (Fig. 2). Dissolution is rarely so extensive that only skeletal grains remain and the composition of the original labile is unknown. Sericitised plagioclase (?sanidine) and microcline partially replaced by carbonate are evident. Altered perthites (dissolved and sericitised) are also present. Zircon and zoned tourmaline are fine grained and well rounded.

Trace amounts of ?illitic matrix coats framework grains.

Diagenetic minerals and cements include carbonate, kaolin, quartz and glaucony. Carbonate ranges in crystal size from spar and microspar to micrite. Microspar is dominant as anhedral to subhedral rhombs coating grains, replacing quartz dust rims and partially replacing framework grains. Rare examples of what were probably microspar coatings on grains that were subsequently dissolved are present. Spar and micrite are minor carbonate components. The spar is clear, anhedral to rarely euhedral and partially occludes intergranular pores. Fe-rich micritic carbonate, similar to that in sample 1 is evident rimming and partially replacing grains. The proportion of kaolin is much less in this sample. It fills intergranular pores with stacks of booklets that are rarely vermiform. Well developed quartz overgrowths are indicated by dust rims and euhedral terminations. Although the quartz overgrowths partially occlude pores, they have also limited mechanical compaction, and thus preserved pores. Fibrous glaucony composed of chlorite is an alteration product of micas.

The sample is framework grain supported with dominantly concavo-convex and tangential contacts. Rare sutured contacts are evident in those areas where quartz overgrowths are not as significant. Primary intergranular porosity accounts for between 8 and 12% of the total rock composition and is supplemented by minor proportions (2%) of secondary porosity and traces of microporosity.

Porosity and permeability are higher in this sample due to the reduced proportions of cements and matrix and the presence of quartz overgrowths preserving intergranular pores (Fig. 2). The visual estimate of porosity is probably less than that measured due to an underestimation of micropores in the kaolin. Slightly coarser grain size and better sorting are responsible for the higher proportion of primary porosity.

Composition		%
Quartz		63 - 59
Feldspar		3
Mica		1
Lithics		14
Tourmaline		tr
Zircon		tr
Matrix		2
Authigenic minerals	and cements	
Quartz		1
Kaolin		4
Glaucony	- Chlorite	tr
Carbonate		1
Porosity		
Primary		8 - 12
Secondary		2
Microporosity		tr
•		

The second number in the range refers to the coarser grained bed.

4.3 Warracbarunah #5, Sample 7, Core 11d, 1342.99 - 1347.84m

Hand specimen description

Sample received consisted of 4cm of well indurated, full diameter core plug. It was an interbedded medium grey (N5), well sorted, fine grained sandstone with a pinkish grey (5YR 8/1), well sorted, medium to coarse grained (average medium) sandstone. A graded contact and a sharp, planar contact marked by the concentration of opaque material (?organic matter) are evident between the beds. Irregularly distributed opaque stringers are also present. There was no reaction with 10% HCl. Porosity and permeability is less in the finer grained bed and is moderate in the coarser bed. Permeability is high along the fracture defining and parallel with the two beds.

Thin section description

This sample is a poorly sorted, muddy silt to medium sand sized (average fine grained), texturally and mineralogically immature litharenite (Fig. 3a) with one bed of fine to medium grained (average medium), moderately sorted, texturally mature, mineralogically immature sublitharenite (Fig. 3b). The boundaries between the beds are irregular and gradational. Discontinuous opaque (organic matter) stringers parallel bedding and are commonly associated with fractures.

a) Muddy Litharenite

Angular to subrounded framework grains are composed of quartz, lithics, zircon. predominantly Ouartz is feldspar, mica, tourmaline and monocrystalline and contains minor fluid and mineral (rutile needles) inclusions and has straight to slightly undulose extinction. Most of the lithics are highly altered and therefore are difficult to identify. Lithics are composed of igneous varieties (possibly volcanic), deformed schistose metamorphic fragments with abundant aligned micas and chert that is rarely chalcedonic and commonly partially replaced by pyrite. Partially sericitised plagioclase and lesser proportions of fresh microcline are evident with dissolution of untwinned K-feldspars resulting in honeycomb porosity. Micas (muscovite) are up to 0.40mm long and are commonly bent. Green tourmaline and zircon grains are very fine grained and the zircons are commonly surrounded by hydrocarbon envelopes.

Matrix is abundant (Fig. 3a), it is composed of aligned (?illitic) and non aligned clays and silt sized quartz. Opaque material concentrated in irregular discontinuous stringers is possibly organic matter and rarely has a reddish colour.

Authigenic minerals and cements include glaucony and pyrite. Glaucony composed of chlorite occurs in patches within the matrix. The chlorite is an alteration product of micas and is commonly fibrous and iron rich. Pyrite is difficult to distinguish from the ?organic matter with which it is commonly associated, and pyrite partially replaces chert.

The litharenite is framework grain supported with rare point contacts due to the abundant clays. Rare preserved intergranular and secondary pores are evident.

b) Sublitharenite

Framework grains are composed of quartz, lithics, feldspars, opaques, mica, tourmaline and zircon. Quartz is similar in nature to that in the litharenite. Lithics are composed of volcanic rock fragments, deformed micaceous schist and chert. Plagioclase and K-feldspar are commonly partially sericitised and dissolved, resulting in honeycomb porosity. Opaque grains of

unknown composition are subangular and randomly distributed throughout the bed. Micas (muscovite) are up to 0.45mm long and are commonly bent. Brown tourmaline is elongate and zoned. Zircon is commonly elongated and is typically surrounded by opaque material (hydrocarbon envelopes - Fig. 3b). The proportion of zircon is higher in this bed.

Opaque material (?organic matter) lines pores.

Authigenic minerals and cements include kaolin, glaucony, ?zeolite and quartz. Kaolin booklets rarely fill intergranular pore spaces. Chlorite is typically fibrous and is an alteration product of micas. A possible zeolite is present that varies in habit from euhedral laths to tabular colourless crystals. The laths are rarely radial in distribution. The crystals range from clear to opaque, possibly due to variable staining with hydrocarbons and they concentrate on the margins of pores. Quartz overgrowths are indicated by dust rims and euhedral terminations.

This bed is framework grain supported with common tangential and concavo-convex contacts. Porosity is predominantly secondary dissolution, with minor proportions of micropores and relatively well interconnected intergranular pores. Compaction is indicated by the presence of concavo-convex contacts and deformed micas.

The measured porosity and permeability is artificially high in this sample due to the presence of induced fractures associated with and parallel to the organic matter. Differences in lithology further restrict porosity and permeability in a directional sense. The sublitharenite (Fig. 3b) with comparatively less clay and more pores (secondary) has slightly higher porosity.

Composition	%	
Quartz Feldspar Mica Lithics Opaques Tourmaline	(A) 52 2 tr 25 - tr	(B) 70 1 tr 12 3 tr
Zircon	tr	1
Matrix	1.0	
Clays	10	-
Opaques - Organic matter Authigenic minerals and cements	5	3
Quartz	_	1
Kaolin	_	2
Glaucony - Chlorite	5	1 2 2
?Zeolites	<u>-</u>	tr
Pyrite	tr	-
Porosity		
Primary	tr	1
Secondary	tr	3
Microporosity	-	tr

(A) = muddy litharenite

4.4 Warracbarunah #5, Sample 8, Core 11a, 1342.99 - 1347.84m

Hand specimen description

Sample received consisted of two pieces of full diameter, well preserved core plug, approximately 1cm thick. It was a very fine to fine grained (average very fine), well sorted, olive grey (5Y 4/1) sandstone with discontinuous and indistinct light brown (5YR 5/6) cross beds. The cement/matrix had an immediate vigorous reaction with 10% HCl, indicating the presence of carbonate. Porosity/permeability was slight and there were trace amounts of opaques.

Thin section description

The sample is a very fine to fine grained (average fine), well sorted, carbonate cemented sublitharenite (Fig. 4) which is crossbedded. Beds are outlined by an increase in the dirty nature of the carbonate. This could indicate that the cross beds originally contained a higher proportion of muddy material prior to carbonate cementation. Grains are typically subangular to angular with moderate sphericity. Their morphology is governed by carbonate embayment.

Framework grains are composed of quartz, lithics, feldspar, mica, tourmaline and zircon. Quartz is monocrystalline and contains trace amounts of fluid inclusions and has straight to slightly undulose extinction. Lithics are of variable composition and provenance. Volcanic, schistose metamorphic and sedimentary chert (rarely chalcedonic and commonly partially replaced by pyrite) fragments are noted. Sericitised feldspars are composed of plagioclase and microcline, with secondary porosity the result of dissolution. Micas (muscovite) up to 0.45mm long are commonly bent. Tourmaline is brown, silt to very fine sand sized and unzoned. Zircon is silt sized, well rounded and slightly elongate.

Minor anhedral matrix is present in the cross beds associated with the dirty carbonates.

Authigenic minerals and cements include carbonate, iron oxide, glaucony, ?zeolites and quartz. Carbonate (Fig. 4) is the dominant cement and has embayed and replaced lithics and other framework grains. Anhedral spar ranges from clear to dusty in the cross beds and is rarely poikilotopic. Trace amounts of dogtooth spar are also evident. Iron rich micritic cement similar to that in Samples 1 and 4, coats grains and forms blotches. Iron oxide (?limonite) is anhedral and associated with the carbonate cement. Glaucony composed of chlorite rarely replaces micas and is fibrous. The possible zeolites are similar to those described in the previous sample although no hydrocarbon staining is evident. Trace amounts of quartz overgrowths are suggested by the presence of dust rims with terminations disguised by carbonate embayment.

The sample is framework grain supported with typically point contacts due to extensive carbonate cement. Rare intergranular and secondary dissolution pores are preserved.

Measured porosity and permeability is relatively low in this sample. Carbonate cementation has occluded a large proportion of the intergranular pores and thus also reduced permeability. The minor secondary porosity evident is not interconnected and does not contribute to the permeability.

Composition	%
Quartz	54
Feldspar	3
Mica	tr
Lithics	10
Tourmaline	tr
Zircon	tr
Matrix	1
Authigenic minerals and cements	_
Carbonate	25
Glaucony - Chlorite	
Iron oxide	2 1
?Zeolites	tr
Quartz	tr
Porosity	
Primary	2
Secondary	1

5. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

a) Controls on porosity and permeability
Routine core analyses indicate that porosity and permeability are variable in
these four samples, with porosity ranging from 6.4% to 15.9% and permeability
ranging from 0.01md to 174.0md. The lower measurements were detected in
samples 1 and 8. Porosity and permeability were reduced in sample 1 by

samples 1 and 8. Porosity and permeability were reduced in sample 1 by compaction and the presence of cements, matrix and deformed lithics. Intergranular pore throats were typically choked by either kaolin booklets or matrix and secondary dissolution pores were not interconnected. Porosity and permeability was low in sample 8, due to the abundant carbonate cement.

Samples 4 and 7 both have higher porosity and permeability. Quartz cementation prior to compaction has preserved intergranular pores in both samples, thus enhancing permeability. Bedding limited porosity and permeability in Sample 7 where most of the sample is composed of a matrix rich litharenite with only traces of porosity and permeability. Lack of matrix and cements in sample 4 has resulted in increased porosity and permeability. Permeability and porosity is further enhanced in sample 7 by the presence of fractures associated with the organic stringers. These fractures are thought to have been induced by the release of pressure after drilling and therefore porosity and permeability is artificially high in this sample.

b) Lithology and sediment provenance

Core samples from Warracbarunah #5 are composed of muddy and clean sublitharenites, a litharenite and a carbonate cemented sublitharenite. They range from texturally immature to mature and are all mineralogically immature. Mineralogical immaturity possibly reflects short distances of sediment transport or instability in the source regions. Grain size varies from silt to very coarse sand and they range from well to poorly sorted.

Quartz is predominantly of the granitic/plutonic variety with minor polycrystalline quartz indicating a metamorphic contribution. Lithics of igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary provenance are represented in all samples with fragments of metamorphic provenance the most abundant.

c) Depositional Environment

Variable textural maturity and mineralogical immaturity, and angularity of framework grains, suggest the samples were deposited after only short distances of transport from the provenance region.

No definitive evidence is present to suggest a particular depositional environment. However, certain conclusions can be drawn from the sedimentary features. Bedding was noted in three samples, this indicates the influence of current activity. Gradational bedding in sample 7 and mud in the crossbeds of sample 8 suggests varying speeds of sediment laden currents. The lack of marine indicators, combined with these sedimentological features, may suggest a fluvial/alluvial depositional environment. This hypothesis is supported by the relative abundance of micritic ?siderite blotches that are typical of terrestrial environments.

d) Diagenetic alteration

Diagenetic alteration in the litharenites and sublitharenites is a major factor in the preservation, occlusion and development of porosity and permeability. Pyrite is associated with organic matter and therefore is likely to be an early diagenetic event. In clay and cement poor samples (sample 4 and part of sample 7), the development of quartz overgrowths prior to compaction has allowed partial preservation of intergranular pores. Silica for these overgrowths may have been derived from compaction or the release of

This suggests that excess silica during kaolinisation of feldspars. dissolution of feldspars, kaolinisation and quartz overgrowth precipitation may have been synchronous. Carbonate spar cementation postdated quartz overgrowths and in sample 8, significantly occludes porosity. Several phases of carbonate are suggested by the presence of iron rich micrite in addition to the predominantly clear microspar and spar. The latter is more typical of a burial cement, whereas the micrite probably formed in a vadose environment. Relative timing of the chloritisation of micas, precipitation of ?zeolites, hydrocarbon migration and development of iron oxide is uncertain. However, it is clear that most diagenetic events were completed prior to hydrocarbon migration. There is some evidence in the literature that ?zeolites can form as diagenetic minerals rather than as indicators of low grade metamorphism. The fact that the laths in these samples are probably stained with bitumen, lends support to this hypothesis.

Although the paragenetic sequence is uncertain, the following diagenetic events have been identified:

Sericitisation
Micritic carbonate
Early pyrite
Dissolution of labiles and kaolinisation
Silicification
Mechanical compaction
Carbonate cementation
Chloritisation
Fe oxide
?Zeolites
Hydrocarbon migration

The above events are not recognised in all samples and should not to be regarded as discrete, rather they probably overlap in time.

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907643 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907643 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907643
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Thinsection Core Photographs

BASIN = OTWAY PERMIT = PEP 100

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = CORE_PHOTO

DESCRIPTION = Thinsection Core Photographs(figure 1a

& 1b from appendix 6 -Petrological Report- from Well Completion Report

vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

 $DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92$

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

6. FIGURES AND CAPTIONS

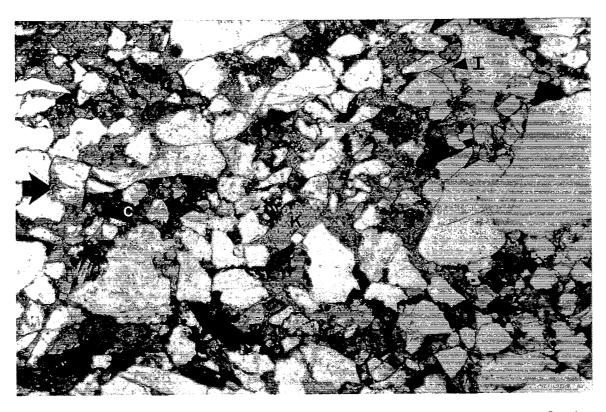


Figure 1a. Thin section photomicrograph illustrating porosity occlusion by kaolin (K) and carbonate (C). Intergranular (I) and dissolution (arrow) porosity are evident. Warracbarunah #5, Sample 1, core 15, depth 1524.88-1527.46m. Plane light. Field of view 2.72mm

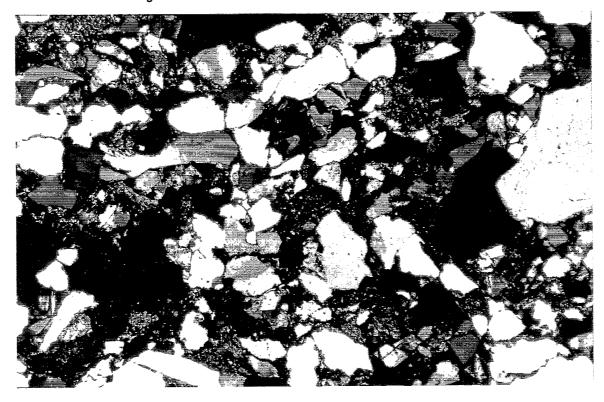


Figure 1b. Same field of view as Figure 1a in crossed nicols.

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907644 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907644 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907644
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Thinsection Core Photographs

BASIN = OTWAY
PERMIT = PEP 100
TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = CORE_PHOTO

DESCRIPTION = Thinsection Core Photographs (figure 2a

& 2b from appendix 6 -Petrological Report- from Well Completion Report

vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

 $DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92$

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

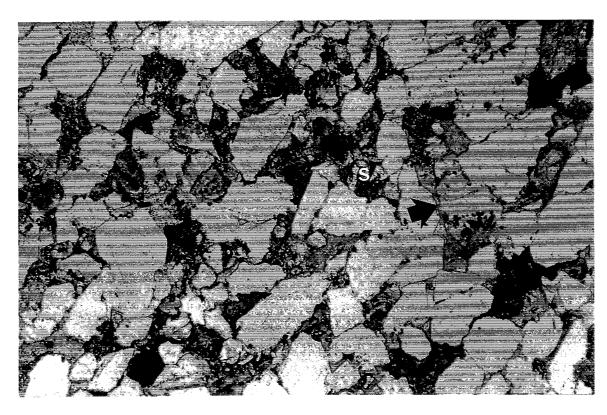


Figure 2a. Thin section photomicrograph of interconnected intergranular (arrow) and secondary pores (S) in this sublitharenite. Dusty grains are commonly the lithics or feldspars. Warracbarunah #5, Sample 4, core 14a, depth 1497.36-1501.31m. Plane light. Field of view 2.72mm

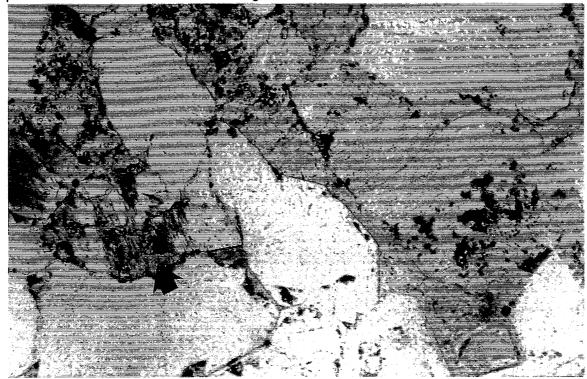


Figure 2b. Enlargement of interconnected primary pores illustrated in Figure 2a. Note the secondary honeycomb porosity associated with the feldspar (arrow) and the euhedral quartz overgrowths. Plane light. Field of view 0.83mm.

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE907645 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907645 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907645
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Thinsection Core Photographs

BASIN = OTWAY
PERMIT = PEP 100
TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = CORE_PHOTO

DESCRIPTION = Thinsection Core Photographs(figure 3a

& 3b from appendix 6 -Petrological Report- from Well Completion Report

vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria



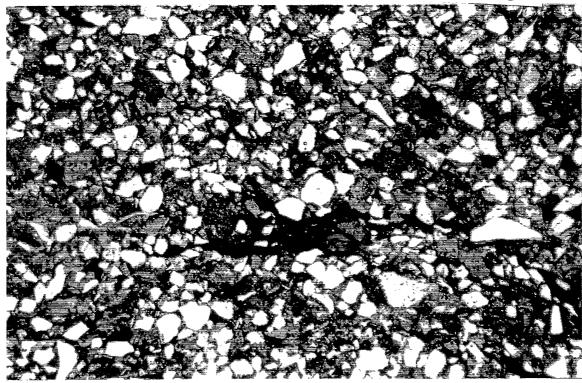


Figure 3a. Thin section photomicrograph of muddy litharenite displaying only minor intergranular pores (blue). A discontinuous opaque stringer is present in the centre of the photograph. Warracbarunah #5, Sample 7, core 11d, depth 1342.99-1347.84m. Plane light. Field of view 2.72mm

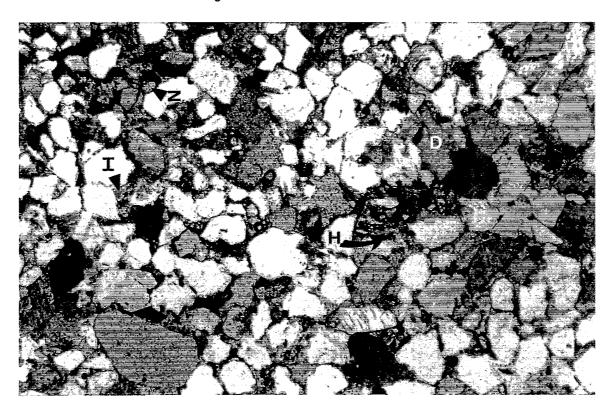


Figure 3b. Thin section photomicrograph of sublitharenite in same section as Figure 3a. Over sized pores are probably the result of dissolution (D), with minor intergranular pores (I) present. Note honeycomb porosity (H) and zircon grain (Z) with hydrocarbon envelope. Warracbarunah #5, Sample 7, core 11d, depth 1342.99-1347.84. Plane light. Field of view 2.72mm

This is an enclosure indicator page.

The enclosure PE907646 is enclosed within the container PE902071 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE907646 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE907646
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902071

NAME = Thinsection Core Photographs

BASIN = OTWAY PERMIT = PEP 100

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = CORE_PHOTO

DESCRIPTION = Thinsection Core Photographs (figure 4a

& 4b from appendix 6 -Petrological Report- from Well Completion Report

vol.1) for Warracbarunah-2

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

 $DATE_RECEIVED = 29/01/92$

 $W_NO = W1042$

WELL_NAME = Warracbarunah-2

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = Geological Survey of Victoria

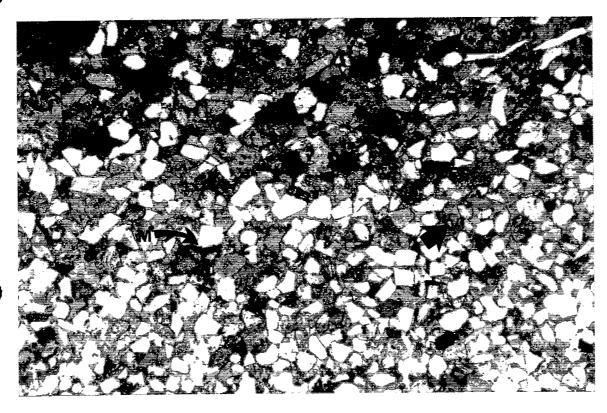


Figure 4a. Thin section photomicrograph of carbonate cemented sublitharenite. Clear (bottom) and dirty (top) carbonate are present. Opaque patches are iron rich carbonate which also coats framework grains (M). Rare porosity (arrow) is evident. Warracbarunah #5, Sample 8, core 11a, depth 1342.99-1347.84m. Plane light. Field of view 2.72mm

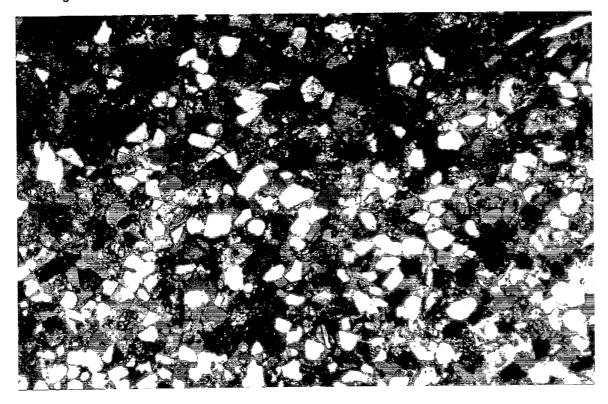


Figure 4b. Same field of view as Figure 4a in crossed nicols.

Appendix 7

APPENDIX 7

GEOCHEMISTRY REPORT



9 August 1991

Department of Manufacturing and Industry and Development PO Box 173 EAST MELBOURNE VIC 3002

Attention: John Leonard (Basin Studies Manager)

REPORT: 009/999

CLIENT REFERENCE:

Fax from Tabassi and Associates

MATERIAL:

SWC, Core and Cuttings

LOCALITY:

Warracbarunah-5

WORK REQUIRED:

Geochemistry

Please direct technical enquiries regarding this work to the signatory below under whose supervision the work was carried out.

BRIAN L WATSON

Bri Water.

Laboratory Supervisor on behalf of Amdel Core Services Pty Ltd

Amdel Core Services Pty Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Amdel Core Services Pty Ltd be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

INTRODUCTION

Twenty (20) core and cuttings samples were received for vitrinite reflectance analysis and TOC and Rock-Eval pyrolysis. This report is a formal presentation of the results of these analyses.

2. ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

2.1 Sample Preparation

Samples (as received) were ground in a Siebtechnik mill for 20-30 seconds.

2.2 <u>Total Organic Carbon (TOC)</u>

Total organic carbon was determined by digestion of a known weight (approximately 0.2 g) of powdered rock in HCl to remove carbonates, followed by combustion in oxygen in the induction furnace of a Leco IR-12 Carbon Determinator and measurement of the resultant $\mathrm{CO_2}$ by infra-red detection.

2.3 Rock-Eval Pyrolysis

A 100 mg portion of powdered rock was analysed by the Rock-Eval pyrolysis technique (Girdel IFP-Fina Mark 2 instrument; operating mode, Cycle 1).

2.4 Organic Petrology

Representative portions of each sample (crushed to -14+35 BSS mesh) were obtained with a sample splitter and then mounted in cold setting Glasscraft resin using a 2.5 cm diameter mould. Each block was ground flat using diamond impregnated laps and carborundum paper. The surface was then polished with aluminium oxide and finally magnesium oxide.

Reflectance measurements were made with a Leitz MPV1.1 microphotometer fitted to a Leitz Ortholux microscope and calibrated against synthetic standards. All measurements were taken using oil immersion (n = 1.518) and incident monochromatic light (wavelength 546 nm) at a temperature of $23\pm1^{\circ}$ C.

3. RESULTS

Vitrinite reflectance data are presented in Table 1 and are displayed graphically versus depth in Figure 1. Table 2 is a summary of TOC and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data. Figure 2 is a plot of Hydrogen Index versus T_{\max} illustrating kerogen Type and maturity. Histogram plots of measured vitrinite reflectance data are presented on Appendix 1.

4. INTERPRETATION

4.1 Maturity

Vitrinite reflectance determinations (Table 1, Figure 1) indicate that the sediments intersected in this location have maturities ranging from immature to marginally mature. This data suggests that the sedimentary section is sufficiently mature for the generation of light oil/condensate from sediments rich in resinite and bituminite below approximately 900 m depth (VR threshold = 0.45%).

Extrapolation of this data indicates that significant gas generation should occur below approximately 1500 m depth (VR \geq 0.6%) while oil generation from sediments rich in exinites other than resinite and bituminite should commence below approximately 1800 m depth (VR \geq 0.7%). Rock-Eval Hydrogen Index and T_{max} data (Table 2, Figure 2) show maturites similar to those indicated by the measured vitrinite reflectance data.

Samples from depths 1343.0 - 1347.8 m and 1389.2 - 1389.8 m have low $\rm T_{max}$ values due to their small and ill-defined $\rm S_2$ peaks.

Rock-Eval Production Indices are consistently low for these sample (PI \leq 0.14; Table 2) which suggests that migrated hydrocarbons are not present in significant quantities in the samples analysed from this location.

4.2 Source Richness

Organic richness ranges from poor to excellent (TOC = 0.19 - 49.40%) in the samples studied. Source richness for the generation of hydrocarbons also ranges from poor to excellent ($S_1+S_2=0.49$ - 76.39 kg of hydrocarbons/tonne). Samples which have excellent organic and source richness fall within the interval 558 to 813 metres depth and with the exception of the sample from 583.6 - 588 metres depth, all of these samples from this interval have both excellent organic and source richness. Samples from 498-501, 1176-1179 and 1296-1299 metres depth have both fair source richness and organic richness.

4.3 <u>Kerogen Type and Source Quality</u>

Rock-Eval Hydrogen Index and $T_{\rm max}$ data (Table 2, Figure 2) indicates that the samples examined contain organic matter which has bulk compositions ranging from Type II-III to Type IV kerogen. The samples which contain better quality (more oil-prone) Type II-III kerogen occur at the following depths:

Depth (m)	T _{max}	HI
739.0 - 743.4	430	234
810 - 813	431	196
1176 - 1179	439	174

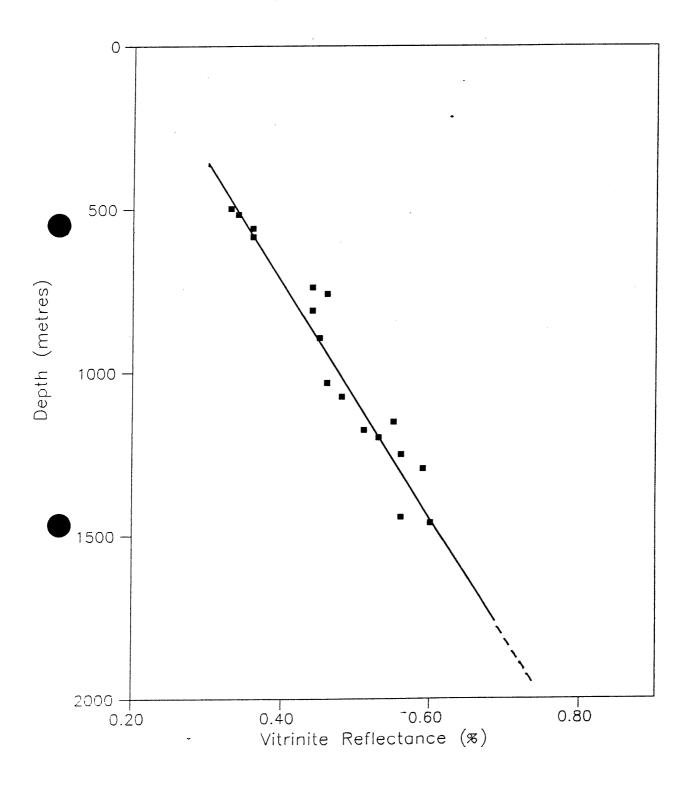
TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF VITRINITE REFLECTANCE MEASUREMENTS
WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth (m)	Mean Maximum Reflectance (%)	Standard Deviation	Range	Number of Determinations
498.0 - 501.0	0.33	0.01	0.31-0.37	30
516.0 - 519.0	0.34	0.02	0.31-0.39	14
558.0 - 561.0	0.36	0.02	0.33-0.39	25
583.6 - 588.0	0.36	0.03	0.33-0.41	7
739.0 - 743.4	0.44	0.05	0.35-0.54	30
759.0 - 762.0	0.46	0.04	0.39-0.54	30
810.0 - 813.0	0.44	0.03	0.38-0.52	30
894.0 - 897.0	0.45	0.04	0.39-0.51	21
959.3 - 960.9	-	-	-	-
1032.1 - 1032.9	0.46	0.01	0.45-0.47	4
1074.0 - 1077.0	0.48	0.04	0.41-0.52	9
1151.8 - 1152.8	0.55	0.05	0.46-0.61	11
1176.0 - 1179.0	0.51	0.03	0.47-0.60	30
1200.0 - 1203.0	0.53	0.05	0.47-0.61	14
1252.7 - 1253.6	0.56	0.05	0.48-0.62	12
1296.0 - 1299.0	0.59	0.05	0.49-0.70	30
1343.0 - 1347.8	-	-	-	-
1389.2 - 1389.8	-	-	-	-
1442.8 - 1445.7	0.56	0.05	0.46-0.65	20
1461.0 - 1464.0	0.60	0.05	0.51-0.71	24

AMDEL CORE SERVICES

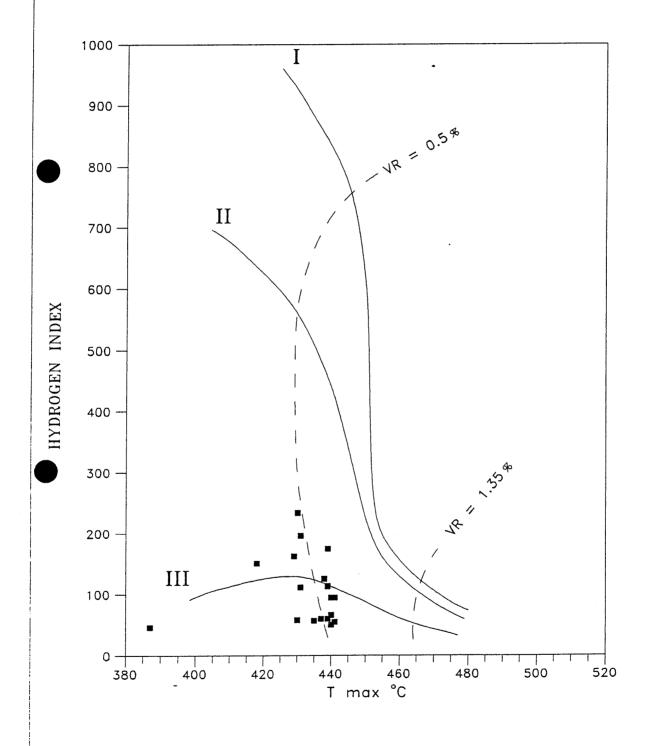
					Rock-Eva	l Pyrolys	is			12	2/07/91
Client:	Departmer	nt of Manui	acturing	and Indus	stry Devel	opment					
Well:	Warracbar	runah-5									
Depth (m)	T Max	S1	\$2	s 3	\$1+\$2	PI	\$2/\$3	PC	TOC	HI	OI
498-501	430	0.13	1.96	2.58	2.09	0.06	0.75	0.17	3.39	58	76
516-519	431	0.14	1.61	2.57	1.75	0.08	0.62	0.14	1.44	111	178
558-561	418	2.09	74.30	23.25	76.39	0.03	3.19	6.36	49.40	150	47
583.6-588	,,-								0.19		
739.0-743.4	430	0.45	39.69	2.55	40.14	0.01	15.56	3.34	16.90	234	15
759-762	429	0.37	44.44	4.44	44.81	0.01	10.00	3.73	27.30	162	16
810-813	431	0.24	23.14	1.83	23.38	0.01	12.64	1.94	11.80	196	15
894-897	437	0.03	0.56	1.20	0.59	0.05	0.46	0.04	0.92	60	130
959.3-960.9	440	0.01	0.57	1.06	0.58	0.02	0.53	0.04	0.86	66	123
1032.1-1032.9	441	0.05	0.53	1.15	0.58	0.09	0.46	0.04	0.95	55	121
1074-1077	435	0.04	0.45	0.81	0.49	0.08	0.55	0.04	0.78	57	103
1151.8-1152.8		0.05	0.48	0.61	0.53	0.10	0.78	0.04	0.80	60	76
1176-1179	439	0.09	2.85	2.16	2.94	0.03	1.31	0.24	1.63	174	132
1200-1203	438	0.07	1.28	1.10	1.35	0.05	1.16	0.11	1.02	125	107
1252.7-1253.6	440	0.06	0.68	0.13	0.74	0.08	5.23	0.06	1.35	50	9
1296-1299	439	0.15	2.82	1.05	2.97	0.05	2.68	0.24	2.48	113	42
1343.0-1347.8		0.05	0.32	0.13	0.37	0.14	2.46	0.03	0.69	46	18
1389.2-1389.8		0.03	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.14	1.00	0.01	0.62	30	30
1442.8-1445.7		0.04	1.16	0.10	1.20	0.03	11.60	0.1	1.23	94	8
1461-1464	441	0.07	0.71	0.34	0.78	0.09	2.08	0.06	0.75	94	45

VITRINITE REFLECTANCE VERSUS DEPTH WARRACBARUNAH-5



HYDROGEN INDEX vs T max

Company : DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT Well : WARRACBARUNAH-2



APPENDIX 1

HISTOGRAM PLOTS OF VITRINITE REFLECTANCE DATA

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

498-501m

Sorted List

0.31 0.31 0.32 0.32	0.33 0.33 0.33	0.34 0.34 0.34
0.32 0.32 0.32	0.33 0.33 0.33	0.34 0.34 0.35 0.35
0.32 0.33 0.33	0.33 0.33 0.33	0.35 0.37 0.37

Number of values=

Mean of values 0.33 0.01 Standard Deviation

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES Reflectance values multiplied by 100

31-33 *************** ******* **

34-36

37-39

Well Name: WARRACBARUNAH-5 Depth: 516-519m

Sorted List

0.31	0.36
0.32	0.36
0.32	0.38
0.33	0.39
0.33	
0.33	
0.34	
0.34	
0.34	
0.35	

Number of values 14

Mean of values 0.34
Standard Deviation 0.02

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

31-33 ****** 34-36 ***** 37-39 **

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

558-561m

Sorted List

0.33	0.35	0.37
0.33	0.35	0.37
0.34	0.36	0.38
0.34	0.36	0.39
0.34	0.36	0.39
0.34	0.36	
0.35	0.36	
0.35	0.36	
0.35	0.36	
0.35	0.37	

Number of values= 25

Mean of values 0.36 Standard Deviation 0.02

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

33-35 ********* 36-38 ********

39-41 **

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

583.6-588.0m

Sorted List

0.33

0.33

0.34

0.35

0.38 0.41

0.41

Number of values=

Mean of values

0.36

Standard Deviation

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES

Reflectance values multiplied by 100

33-35

36-38

39-41

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

739.0-743.4m

Sorted List

0.35	0.42	0.48
0.35	0.42	0.48
0.37	0.42	0.48
0.38	0.43	0.48
0.38	0.44	0.49
0.39	0.45	0.49
0.39	0.46	0.51
0.40	0.46	0.51
0.41	0.47	0.51
0.41	0.48	0.54

Number of values= 30

Mean of values 0.44 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

35-37 ***
38-40 *****
41-43 *****
44-46 ****
50-52 ***
53-55 *

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

759-762m

Sorted List

0.39	0.44	0.48
0.40	0.44	0.49
0.41	0.45	0.49
0.41	0.46	0.49
0.42	0.46	0.50
0.42	0.46	0.50
0.42	0.47	0.51
0.43	0.47	0.52
0.43	0.47	0.52
0.44	0.48	0.54

Number of values= 30

Mean of values 0.46 Standard Deviation 0.04

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

39-41 ****
42-44 ******
45-47 ******
48-50 *****
51-53 ***
54-56 *

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

810-813m

Sorted List

0.38	0.42	0.44
0.39	0.43	0.45
0.39	0.43	0.45
0.40	0.43	0.46
0.40	0.43	0.46
0.41	0.44	0.47
0.41	0.44	0.47
0.42	0.44	0.47
0.42	0.44	0.48
0.42	0.44	0.52

Number of values=

Mean of values

0.44

Standard Deviation 0.03

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES

Reflectance values multiplied by 100

38-40

41-43

44-46

47-49

50-52

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

894-897m

Sorted List

0.39	0.45	0.51
0.39	0.46	
0.40	0.47	
0.40	0.47	
0.41	0.47	
0.41	0.47	
0.41	0.49	
0.42	0.49	
0.43	0.49	
0.44	0.50	

Number of values= 21

Mean of values 0.45 Standard Deviation 0.04

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

39-41 ****** 42-44 ** 45-47 ***** 48-50 **** 51-53 *

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1032.1-1032.9m

Sorted List

0.45

0.45

0.46

0.47

Number of values=

4

Mean of values

0.46

Standard Deviation

0.01

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES

Reflectance values multiplied by 100

45-47 ****

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1074-1077m

Sorted List

0.41

0.44

0.45

0.47

0.49 0.50

0.50

0.52

0.52

Number of values=

Mean of values 0.48 Standard Deviation 0.04

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES

Reflectance values multiplied by 100

41-43

** 44-46

47-49 **

50-52 ***

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1151.8-1152.8m

Sorted List

0.46 0.61 0.48 0.53 0.54 0.55 0.57 0.58 0.58 0.59

Number of values= 11

Mean of values 0.55 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

46-48 ** 49-51 52-54 * 55-57 *** 58-60 ****

61-63

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1176-1179m

Sorted List

0.47	0.49	0.52
0.48	0.50	0.53
0.48	0.50	0.53
0.48	0.51	0.53
0.48	0.51	0.54
0.49	0.51	0.54
0.49	0.51	0.55
0.49	0.51	0.56
0.49	0.52	0.57
0.49	0.52	0.60

Number of values= 30

Mean of values 0.51 Standard Deviation 0.03

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES Reflectance values multiplied by 100

****** ***** 47-49 50-52

53-55 *** *** 56-58

59-61

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1200-1203m

Sorted List

0.47	0.56
0.47	0.61
0.48	0.61
0.49	0.61
0.50	
0.53	
0.53	
0.53	
0.54	
0.55	

Number of values= 14

Mean of values 0.53 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

47-49 **** 50-52 * 53-55 **** 56-58 ** 59-61 ***

Well Name: WARRACBARUNAH-5 Depth: 1252.7-1253.6m

Sorted List

Number of values= 12

Mean of values 0.56 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

48-50 ** 51-53 * 54-56 ** 57-59 **** 60-62 ***

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1296-1299m

Sorted List

0.49	0.57	0.61
0.50	0.57	0.61
0.51	0.57	0.61
0.51	0.57	0.63
0.53	0.58	0.64
0.54	0.58	0.65
0.54	0.59	0.65
0.55	0.60	0.66
0.56	0.60	0.67
0.56	0.60	0.70

Number of values= 30

Mean of values 0.59 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

49-51 **** 52-54 *

55-57 ******

58-60 *****

61-63 ****

64-66 ****

67-69 *

70-72 *

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1442.8-1445.7m

Sorted List

0.46	0.57
0.48	0.57
0.51	0.58
0.53	0.58
0.53	0.60
0.54	0.60
0.54	0.61
0.55	0.62
0.55	0.63
0.56	0.65

Number of values= 20

Mean of values 0.56 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES
Reflectance values multiplied by 100

46-48 **

49-51 *

52-54 **

55-57 ******

58-60 ****

61-63 ***

64-66 *

Well Name:

WARRACBARUNAH-5

Depth:

1461-1464m

Sorted List

0.51	0.59	0.66
0.52	0.59	0.67
0.53	0.60	0.69
0.56	0.61	0.71
0.56	0.62	
0.56	0.62	
0.57	0.63	
0.58	0.63	
0.58	0.64	
0.58	0.66	

Number of values= 24

Mean of values 0.60 Standard Deviation 0.05

HISTOGRAM OF VALUES

Reflectance values multiplied by 100

51-53 ***

54-56

57-59 ******

60-62 ****

63-65 ***

66-68 ***

69-71 **

Appendix 8

APPENDIX 8

PALYNOLOGICAL & GEOCHRONOLOGICAL REPORTS

MORGAN PALAEO ASSOCIATES

PALYNOLOGICAL/PETROLEUM GEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS

POSTAL ADDRESS: Box 161, Maitland, South Australia 5573 DELIVERIES: 1 Shannon Tce, Maitland, South Australia 5573 Phone (088) 32 2795 Fax (088) 32 2798

PALYNOLOGY OF VICTORIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WARRACBARUNAH-2, OTWAY BASIN, VICTORIA

BY

ROGER MORGAN

BOX 161

MAITLAND SA 5573

PHONE: (088) 322795

FAX:

(088) 322798

REF:

DW.OTW.WARRACBA





PALYNOLOGY OF VICTORIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WARRACBARUNAH-2, OTWAY BASIN, VICTORIA

BY

ROGER MORGAN

CONT	ENTS	PAGE
I	SUMMARY	3
II	INTRODUCTION ·	4
III	PALYNOSTRATIGRAPHY	5
IV	CONCLUSIONS	9
v	REFERENCES	10
FIGUI	RE 1 - ZONATION FRAMEWORK	

FIGURE 2 - MATURITY PROFILE, WARRACBARUNAH-2

I SUMMARY

The studied sample set yielded the following breakdown

- 438m (cutts): lower <u>P. tuberculatus</u> zone: Early Oligocene nearshore marine: immature for hydrocarbons
- 489.4m (CORE) : middle $\underline{\text{N. asperus}}$ zone : Late Eocene : marginally marine : immature
- 552m (cutts): upper <u>L. balmei</u> zone : late Paleocene : apparently non-marine : immature
- 583.6m (CORE) indeterminate
- 743.4m (CORE) 864m (cutts): <u>C. hughesi</u> zone: Aptian:
 non-marine: usually lower Eumeralla Formation including
 Windermere Member: immature
- 903m (cutts) 1032.9m (CORE): upper <u>F. wonthaggiensis</u> zone : latest Neocomian: non-marine with algal <u>M. evansii</u> bloom at 999m suggesting lacustrine maximum: usually upper Crayfish D-C of Kopsen and Scholefield: marginal mature for oil
- 1110m (cutts) 1445.7m (CORE) : lower <u>F. wonthaggiensis</u>
 zone : late Neocomian : non-marine : marginal mature for oil
- 1) Top Pretty Hill unconformity therefore expected in the gap 864m to 903m.
- 2) Volcanics 580m 710m, if extrusive, must be post Aptian and pre late Paleocene and therefore possible correlatives of the Pentland Hill Volcanics in the Ballan Graben.

II INTRODUCTION:

Nineteen core and cuttings samples were processed, to provide information on age, environment and maturity.

Palynomorph occurence data are shown as Appendix I and form the basis for the assignment of the samples to six spore-pollen units of Oligocene to late Neocomian age. The Cretaceous spore-pollen zonation is essentially that of Dettmann and Playford (1969), but has been significantly modified and improved by various authors since, and most recently discussed in Helby et al (1987), as shown on figure 1 and modified by Morgan (1985) for application in the Otway Basin. The Tertiary zonation is that of Stover and Partridge (1973) and Stover and Evans (1973) as modified by Partridge (1976).

Maturity data was generated in the form of Spore Colour Index, and is plotted on figure 2 Maturity profile of Warracbarunah-2. The oil and gas windows in figure 2 follow the general consensus of geochemical literature. The oil window corresponds to spore colours of light-mid brown (Staplin Spore Colour Index of 2.7) to dark brown (3.6). These correspond to vitrinite reflectance values of 0.6% to 1.3%.

	AGE	SPORE - POLLEN ZONES	DINOFLAGELLATE ZONES			
	Early Oligocene	P. tuberculatus				
—	Late Eocene	upper N. asperus	P. comatum			
		middle N. asperus	V. extensa			
			D. heterophlycta			
	Middle Eocene	lower N. asperus	W. echinosuturata			
	,	P. asperopolus	W. edwardsii W. thompsonae			
ary		upper M. diversus	W. ornata			
Tertiary	Early Eocene	middle M. diversus	W. waipawaensis			
		lower M. diversus	W. hyperacantha			
Early		upper L. balmei	A. homomorpha			
	Paleocene	lower L. balmei	E. crassitabulata			
			T. evittii			
			M. druggii			
	Maastrichtian	T. longus				
SI	Campanian	T. lillei	l.korojonense			
Cretaceous	Campaman	N. senectus	X. australis			
ta			N. aceras			
See	Santonian	T. pachyexinus	l. cretaceum O. porifera			
	Coniacian					
Late	Turonian	C. triplex	C. striatoconus			
	Cenomanian	A. distocarinatus	P. infusorioides			
	La	P. pannosus				
	Albian Midd	le upper C. paradoxa				
.		lower C. paradoxa]			
<u> </u>	Ear	C. striatus				
1000		upper C. hughesi				
Cretaceous	Aptian	lower C. hughesi				
Early	Barremian					
E	Hauterivian	F. wonthaggiensis				
	Valanginian	upper C. australiensis				
	Berriasian	lower C. australiensis				
Juras.	Tithonian'	R. watherocensis				

			DE	immature mature dry gas							GAS/ CONDENSATE			
	Α	ZONE	HTc		im m a	ture		marg -inal	mature		oost	mature	1	OÍL
	AGE	NE	DEPTH(thous.m				yellov	W light	brow mid	∕n ∖dar	<u>k</u>		ck	COLOUR
			ıs.m	0.5	5 1,0	1.5	2.0	2,5	3,0	3,5	4 _i	0 4.5	5,0	TAI
	-		1											
			-											
			~											
		lower	, _											
	Oligo L Eo	tuberc mid asperu	_s 0.5				• .							
1	Paleo						•							
	Volc	anics	-											
			-											
	Aptian ·	hughesi	_					•						
			_											
	latest Neoc	pper wonth	1.0											
	E.	ح و	1.0					•						
		ø	-					•						
	omian	ıggiensis	_					•						
	late Neoco	ontha	_					•						
	late	lower wontha	÷			,		•						
			1.5											
			_											
			-										•	
			_											
						•								
			-											
			2.0											
			_		٠									
			, -											
			-											
			-											

III PALYNOSTRATIGRAPHY

A 438m (cutts) : lower P. tuberculatus zone

Assignment to the lower subzone of the Proteacidites

tuberculatus zone is indicated at the top on youngest

Beaupreadites verrucosus, Periporopollenites vesicus and

Nothofagidites flemingii, and at the base on oldest

Cyatheacidites annulatus. Nothofagidites spp. dominate

the assemblage and comprise 60% of palynomorphs, with

Haloragacidites harrisii, and Cyathidites frequent.

Proteacidites rectomarginus and Nothofagidites asperus

are rare. The rare dinoflagellates are not age

distinctive, but include common Operculodinium spp.

Very nearshore marine environments are suggested by the total dominance of the spores and pollen and the rare low diversity dinoflagellates.

Colourless palynomorphs indicate immaturity for hydrocarbon generation.

B 489.4m (CORE) : middle N. asperus zone

Assignment to the middle subzone of the Nothofagidites asperus zone is indicated by Proteacidites reticulatus and Triorites magnificus, both of which are confined to the subzone. Nothofagidites spp. again dominate with 70% of the assemblage. Minor Cretaceous reworking includes Coptospora paradoxa and Cicatricosisporites australiensis. The very lean dinoflagellate asssemblage is not zone distinctive, but the presence of Deflandrea phosphoritica is consistent with the spore-pollen zonal assignment.

Very nearshore marine environments are indicated by the dominance of spore-pollen and the rare low diversity dinoflagellates. Frequent <u>Paralecaniella indentata</u> suggests lacustrine influence.

Colourless palynomorphs indicate immaturity for hydrocarbon generation.

C 552m (cutts) : upper L. balmei zone

This rich sample is assigned to the upper

Lygistepollenites balmei zone at the top on youngest

Gambierina rudata and G. edwardsii and at the base on
oldest Proteacidites grandis and the absence of other
indicators. Clavifera triplex is common, with frequent
Australopollis obscurus, Nothofagidites brachyspinulosus
and Periporopollenites polyoratus. Dinoflagellates are
absent.

Non-marine environments are indicated by the dominance of diverse spores and pollen and total absence of dinoflagellates.

Yellow spore colours indicate immaturity for hydrocarbon generation.

D 583.6m (CORE) : indeterminate

This sample is extremely lean and contains only trace quantities of longranging taxa of late Cretaceous to Tertiary age including <u>C. triplex</u>, <u>Phyllocladidites mawsonii</u> and <u>Nothofagidites emarcidus</u>. These are considered most likely mud contamination given the volcanic lithologies.

E 743.4m (CORE) - 864 (cutts) : C. hughesi zone

This group of four samples is assigned to the Cyclosporites hughesi spore pollen zone at the top on youngest C. hughesi without younger indicators, and at the base on oldest Pilosisporites notensis.

Dictyotosporites speciosus and Cicatricosisporites australiensis occur consistently with the latter very rare beneath the interval. Common species include Cyathidites minor, Falcisporites similis and Stercieporites antiquasporites. Cooksonites variabilis occurs at 864m (cutts) only.

Non-marine environments are indicated by the common and diverse spores and pollen and total absence of cuticle.

Yellow to light brown spore colours indicate immaturity for hydrocarbon generation.

These features are normally seen in the lower Eumeralla Formation and correlatives of Kopsen and Scholefield (1989).

F 903m (cutts) - 1032.9m (CORE) : upper <u>F. wonthaggiensis</u> zone

Assignment to the upper part of the Foraminisporis wonthaggiensis zone is indicated at the top by the absence of younger indicators and the downhole influx of Contignisporites cooksoniae, and at the base by oldest C. australiensis, F. wonthaggiensis and Triporoletes reticulatus. Common forms are Cyathidites spp, Osmundacidites spp and Falcisporites similis.

Non-marine mostly fluvial environments are indicated by common and diverse spores and pollen and virtual absence

of acritarchs of any kind down to 960.9m. Microfasta evansii occurs at 999m (cutts) only as 2% of palynomorphs and represents a lacustrine maximum.

Light brown spore colours indicate marginal maturity for oil but immaturity for gas/condensate.

These features are normally seen in the upper part of the Crayfish Formation (D-C members of Kopsen and Scholfield) and correlatives.

G lllOm (cutts) - 1445.7m (CORE) : lower \underline{F} . wonthaggiensis zone

Assignment to the lower subzone is indicated at the top by the absence of younger indicators and at the base by oldest <u>D. speciosus</u>. <u>C. hughesi</u> also occurs to the interval base. Common taxa include <u>Cyathidites</u> spp and <u>O. wellmanii</u> with <u>F. similis</u> intermittently frequent.

Non-marine environments are indicated throughout by common and diverse spores and pollen and the absence of saline indicators. Some lacustrine influence is suggested in most samples however by the rare presence of algal acritarchs (Schizospiris spp).

Light brown spore colours indicate marginal maturity for oil but immaturity for gas/condensate.

These features are normally seen in the mid Crayfish Formation B-C units of Kopsen and Scholefield.

IV CONCLUSIONS

- At the base of the well, an apparently conformable Otway Basin Early Cretaceous sequence occurs, spanning the lower wonthaggiensis to hughesi zones (equivalent to the mid Crayfish to lower Eumeralla Formations. Within this interval, the basal Eumeralla unconformity is most likely to lie in the sample gap 864m to 903m. The sequence is therefore strongly truncated at the top with all of the Albian missing.
- B Above this truncated Eumeralla Formation, a sequence of Volcanics 580m 710m occur which are barren of palynomorphs.
- C Above volcanics, a thin Paleocene interval occurs, age equivalent to the upper Pebble Point and lower Dilwyn Formation, and places a younger age limit to the Volcanics.
- D Apparently unconformably above the Paleocene, Late Eocene and Early Oligocene very nearshore marine section occurs up to 438m at least. Younger section was not sampled.

V REFERENCES:

- Dettmann, M.E. and Playford, G. (1969) Palynology of the Australian Cretaceous: a review <u>In</u> Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. Essays in honour of Dorothy Hill, <u>KSW</u> Campbell <u>Ed</u>. ANU Press, Canberra 174-210
- Helby, R.J., Morgan, R.P. and Partridge, A.D. (1987) A palynological zonation of the Australian Mesozoic In Studies in Australian Mesozoic Palynology Assoc.

 Australas. Palaeontols. Mem 4 1-94
- Kopsen, E. and Scholefield, T. (1990) Prospectivity of the Otway Supergroup in the Central and Western Otway Basin Apea J. 30 (1): 263-279
- Morgan, R.P. (1985) Palynology review of selected oil drilling, Otway basin, South Australia unpubl. rept. for Ultramar Australia
- Partridge, A.D. (1976) The geological expression of eustacy in the early Tertiary of the Gippsland Basin Aust. Pet. Explor. Assoc. J., 16: 73-79
- Stover, L.E. and Evans, P.R. (1973) Upper Cretaceous-Eocene spore-pollen zonation, offshore Gippsland Basin, Australia Spec. Publ. geol. Soc. Austr. 4: 55-72
- Stover, L.E. and Partridge, A.D. (1973) Tertiary and Late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, south-eastern Australia Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 85: 236-286

WARRACBARANAH #2

ROGER MORGAN : PALYNOLOGY CONSULTANT .
BOX 161, MAITLAND, SOUTH AUSTRLALIA, 5573
PHONE: (088) 322795 FAX: (088) 322798
C L I E N T: VICTORIAN MINES DEPARTMENT / GAS AND FUEL
W E L L: WARRACBARUNAH #2
FIELD/AREA: OTWAY BASIN
A N A L Y S T: ROGER MORGAN D A T E : JULY 1991
N O T E S: ALL DEPTHS IN METRES
#

RANGE CHART OF OCCURRENCES BY HIGHEST APPEARANCE (by group)

	ACHOMOSPHAERA RAMULIFERA	ALISOCYSTA ORNATUM	AREOSPHAERIDIUM ARGUATUM	AREOSPHAERIDIUM CAPRICORNUM	MILLIOUDODINIUM TENUITABULATUS	OPERCULODINIUM CENTROCARPUM	OPERCULODINIUM SPP	SYSTEMATOPHORA PLACACANTHA	DEFLANDREA PHOSPHORITICA	HYSTRICHOKOLPOMA RIGAUDAE	IMPAGIDINIUM DISPERTITUM	PARALECANIELLA INDENTATA	PHTHANOPERIDINIUM COMATUM	RHOMBODINIUM ORNATUM	SCHIZOSPORIS PARVUS	SPINIFERITES FURCATUS/RAMOSUS	MICROFASTA EVANSII	NUMMUS SP.	SCHIZOSPORIS PSILATUS	BEAUPREAIDITES TRIGONALIS	BEAUPREAIDITES VERRUCOSUS	CASNASINIDITES MESOZOICUS
=======================================	===			→ →			=	 0	~	 	===	12 2	 			16	17_	18	-0.	20	21	2
			===	===	===	===		===	===	===	===			===	===	===	_==	===			===	===
																				v	v	F
0438 CUTTS	X	?	X	X	X	F	X	X	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
0489.4 CORE	•	•	•	X	•	•	•	•	Х	X	X	F	X	X	•	•	•	•	•	•	^	^
0552 CUTTS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0583.6 CDRE 4	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0743.4 CORE 6	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0765 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
0804 CUTTS	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	-	•	•	•	•
0864 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	^	-	-	•	•	•	•
0903 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
0960.9 CORE 7	•	•		•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	x	•	x	×	•	•	-	-
0999 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	_		-	-	-	
1032.9 CORE 8	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	F	•	-	•	•			
1110 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	-	-	_	X			
1152.8 CORE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-			-					
1215 CUTTS	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-				-	X			
1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-								•			
	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-				X				X	•		
1389.8 CORE12 1445.7 CORE13	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-				-				•	•		•
1-1-0-1 001/210	-	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-													

	CORRUDINIUM SP	CUPANIEIDITES ORTHOTEICHUS	CYATHEACIDITES ANNULATUS	CYATHIDITES SPP	DACRYCARPITES AUSTRALIENSIS	EOXLADOPYXIS PENICULATA	GLEICHENIIDITES CIRCINIDITES	HALORAGACIDITES HARRISII	LYGISTEPOLLENITES FLORINII	MALUACIPOLLIS SUBTILIS	HYRTACEIDITES PARUUS/MESONESUS	NOTHOFAGUS ASPERUS	NOTHOFAGUS BRACHYSPINULOSUS	NOTHOFAGUS DEMINUTUS	NOTHOFAGUS EMARCIOUS/HETERUS	NOTHOFAGUS FALCATUS	PEROMONOLITES VELLOSUS	PHYLLOCLADIDITES MAMSONII	PROTEACIDITES ANNULARIS	PROTERCIDITES INCURVATUS	PROTEACIDITES RECTOMARGINIS	STEREISPORITES ANTIQUISPORITES
	23	24	25	9	27	28	29	30	31	32	N N	W T	N U	36	37	8	8	4	4	4	4 W	च च
0438 CUTTS 0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0900.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11 1389.8 CORE12	x	x x	x	F X	x	X X	X X X	F . X	x x x	x x	x x	x x	X X R	F X	C C X	x x	x	x x x x	x x x	x x	x x	X X

0438 CUTTS X X X X		TRILETES TUBERCULIFORMIS	VERRUCATOSPORITES SP	VERRUCOSISPORITES KOPUKUENSIS	CICATRICOSISPORITES AUSTRALIENSI	COPTOSPORA PARADOXA	СУРЕКАСЕЯЕ	DILWYNITES GRANULATUS	ORYPTOPOLLENITES SEMILUNATUS	FORAMINISPORIS DAILYI	HALORAGACIDITES HALORAGOIDES	LILIACIDITES PANCERLATUS	MILFORDIA HYPOLAENOIDES	MYRTACEIDITES EUGALYPTOIDES	NOTHOFAGUS FLEMINGII	OSMUDACIDITES WELLMANII	PERIPOROPOLLENITES POLYORATUS	PERIPOROPOLLENITES VESICUS	PODOSPORITES MICROSACCATUS	PROTEACIDITES CRASSUS	PROTEACIDITES LEIGHTONII	 PROTEACIOITES PACHYPOLUS	PROTEACIDITES RETICULATUS
0438 CUTTS X X X		ស្	4 6	47		- 	20	51	52	53	4	5	56	52	8	D Q	60	61	62	8	4	65	
0489.4 CORE . X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===:	-==	-==:	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===
0583.6 CORE 4	0489.4 CORE	X -						X								X	X	X					
			•	-																	_	_	_
				-	•	•	•	•	•		-	•	•	-	•		-	•	-	-	•	-	•
	0743.4 CORE 6	•	•	•		•		•	:		•	:	•		•		:	•	•	:	-	•	•
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS	•	•	•	X	:	•	•	•	1%	•	:	•	•	•	X -	•	•	•	•	•	:	•
0903 CUTTS X	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS	•	•	•	X X				•	1% X		•		•		X F		•	•	•		-	•
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS	:	•		X X F		•	•		1% X X	:			•		X F X				•			
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7	:			X X F X					1% X X						X F X C							
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS		:		X X F X		•			1% X X X		•	•	•		X F X X C F			•				
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8				X X F X					1% X X					•	X	•	•	•				
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS				X F X X					1% X X X X			•	•		X . F X X C F F C							
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE				X X F X X					1% X X X X X						X . F X X C F F C F							
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS				X F X X					1% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X						X · F X X C F F C F X							
	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE				X X F X X					1% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X						X . F X X C F F C F X C							
1445.7 CORE13	0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS				X X F X X					1% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X						X · F X X C F F C F X							

	PROTEACIDITES SP	TRIORITES MAGNIFICUS	TRIPOROPOLLENITES BELLUS	AUSTRALOPOLLIS OBSCURUS	CLAUIFERA TRIPLEX	ERICIPITES SCABRATUS	GAMBIERINA EDWARDSII	GAMBIERINA RUDATA	GLEICHENIIDITES	LATROBOSPORITES	LATROBOSPORITES AMPLUS	PHYLLOCLADIDITES VERRUCATUS	PROTEACIDITES GRANDIS	TETRACOLPORITES SP	TRICOLPORITES LEUROS	NOTHOFAGIDITES EMAREIDUS	AEQUITRIRADITES SPINULOSUS	AEQUITRIRADITES VERRUCOSUS	ARAUCARIACITES AUSTRALIS	CERATOSPORITES EQUALIS	CICATRICOSISPORITES CRUCIFORMIS	CICATRICOSISPORITES LUDBROOKIAE
	67	 0 0 0	 %		7	72	73	4	75	7	77	82	8	 0	8	8 7 8	8 8	0 4	85	8	8	 0 0
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===:	===	===
0438 CUTTS				•	•				-												•	
0489.4 CORE	· X	×	x				•	•			•	•	-		•				# •	•		
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS	X	x •	×	R	C	- X	X	- X		- X	R	- X	- X	- x	- X	•	-	•		•	•	:
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4		x :	x :	R		X	x	- x -	-	x	R	- x -	- x -	X	X	- X				•	•	•
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6	X	× :	x	R	C	x	x	x		x	R	x	x	x	x	X	x	x	: :	1%	: : :	:
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS	X	x :	× :	R	C	x	x	x	-	x	R	x	×	x -	x	x		x	x	X	: : : x	1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS	X	x	x	R	C	x	x	x :	-	x	R	x	x	x	x		x •	•	X	X X	: : : :	1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS	X	x	x	. R	C	x	x	x	-	x	R	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	X X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS	X	×	x	R	C	x	. x	x	x -	x	R	x	x	x	. x		x x x	: X :	x	х х х		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS	X	x	×	R	C	x	. x	. x	-	. x	R	x	x	. x	. x		x	x	x x -	X X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7	X	x	x	R	C	x	. x	x	x -	x	R	x	x	x	. x		x x x	x x	x x -	X X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS	X	x	x	R	C	. x	. x	. x	. x x x x x	x	R	x	x	x	x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X F X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE	X	x	x		C	. x	. x	. x	x x x x x x		R	. x	x	x	x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X F X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS	X	x	×		C	. X	x	. x		. x	R	x	x	x	. x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X F X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE	X	x	X	. R	C	. x	. x	. x	- x x x x x x x x x x x	. x	R	x	x	x	. x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X . F X X X X	x	1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11	X	x	x	. R	C	. X	x	x		x	R	x	x	x	. x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X F X X X X X X		1%
0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE	X	x	x	R	C	X	x	x	- x x x x x x x x x x x	x	R	x		. x	. x	x	x x x x	x x	x	X X X . F X X X X	x	1%

	COROLLINA TOROSUS	CYATHIDITES ASPER	CYATHIDITES MINOR	CYCADOPITES FOLLICULARIS	CYCLOSPORITES HUGHESI	DICTYOTOSPORITES COMPLEX	DICTYOTOSPORITES SPECIOSUS	FALCISPORITES GRANDIS	FALCISPORITES SIMILIS	FORAMINISPORIS CAELATUS	FORAMINISPORIS RETICULATUS	FORAMINISPORIS RETICULOWONTHAGGIENSIS	FORAMINISPORITES WONTHAGGIENSIS	KLUKISPORITES SCABERIS	LEPTOLEPIDITES VERRUCATUS	MICROCACHRYIDITES ANTARCTICUS	NEORAISTRICKIA	PEROTRILETES WHITFORDENSIS	PILOSISPORITES NOTENSIS	RETITRILETES AUSTROCLAVATIDITES	RETITRILETES CIRCOLUMENUS	RETITRILETES FACETUS
	89	90	91	92	93	4	رم ال	96	97	φ Φ	0, 0,	100	101	102	103		105	106	107	108	109	110
0438 CUTTS 0489.4 CORE 0552 CUTTS 0583.6 CORE 4 0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11 1389.8 CORE12 1445.7 CORE13	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	1%	· · · · CFFXXFXCFCXXFXF	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		2% 	2% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		· · · · FCXXXFXFXF · FFFX		17%		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. x x					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XXFXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	x x x x x x x x x x x	

	RETITRILETES NODOSUS	SCHIZOSPORIS RETICULATUS	TRIPOROLETES RADIATUS	CINGUTRILETES CLAUUS	CYATHIDITES AUSTRALIS	FOUEOSPORITES CANALIS	LEPTOLEPIDITES MAJOR	RETITRILETES EMINULUS	RETITRILETES RETITRILETES	ANTULSPORITES VARIGRANULATUS	ISCHYOSPORITES PUNCTATUS	COOKSONITES VARIABILIS'	FORAMINISPORIS ASYMMETRICUS	FOUEGTRILETES PARUIRETUS	TRIPOROLETES RETICULATUS	CALLIALASPORITES DAMPIERI	CONTIGNISPORITES COOKSONIAE	BACULATISPORITES	COUPERISPORITES TABULATUS	 PERINOPOLLENITES ELATOIDES	TRIPOROLETES SIMPLEX	PEROTRILETES LINEARIS
	111	112	113	11.4	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	29	30	31	132
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===		===	_===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===
0438 CUTTS				•	-			•	-	-								-				
0489.4 CORE	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•
0552 CUTTS	•	-	•		_	_																•
					•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•			
0583.6 CDRE 4	•	:		•	•	•	•	•	-	•	:	•	:	:		•	•	-	:	•	•	•
0743.4 CORE 6	X	×	×				•	•	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	:	•	•	•
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS	X X	х •	•	x		X	X	- - X	×	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:	:	:	:	•	:	:	-	:	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS		•	x •	x	C		x	X	×	x	X				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		•	•		•	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS		x	•		C	X	X	x	×	x	X	: : :		x			R				•	•
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS		X	•		C	X	x -	x x	x .	x	X		-		X	x	R	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS		X	•		C	X	x -	x	x		X				X X		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7		X			C C C	X	x -	x x x	x		X		-	•	X	•						
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS		X	x x	•	CCCCCFC	x -	x :	x x x x		x	x x -		-	X	X X	•	•		•			
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE	X	X	x x		CCCCFCX	X	X	x x x x		•	x x - -		х :	X	X X		× •		x	•	•	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS	X	x x	x x		C C C C F C X X	X	x	x x x x x		•	X X -		х :	x x	X X	x x	х :		x :	•	:	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE	X	x x	x x		C C C C F C X X X	x	x x . x	x x x x		•	x x - -		х :	x	X X		х :		х :	•	:	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11	X	x x	x x		C C C C F C X X X X	x	x x x x	x x x x x x		•	x x - -		х :	x x	X X	x x	х :		x :	•	x	
0743.4 CORE 6 0765 CUTTS 0804 CUTTS 0864 CUTTS 0903 CUTTS 0960.9 CORE 7 0999 CUTTS 1032.9 CORE 8 1110 CUTTS 1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE	X	x x	x x		C C C C F C X X X	x	x x . x	x x x x x		•	x x x		х :	x x	X X		х :		x :	•	: x :	

	CRYBELOSPORITES STYLOSUS	MUROSPORA FLORIDA	SESTROSPORITES PSEUDOALVEOLATUS	LYCOPODIACIDITES ASPERATUS	NEVESISPORITES VALLATUS	RETITRILETES WATHAROOENSIS	STOVERISPORITES LUNARIS	CALLIALASPORITES TURBATUS	CORONATISPORA PERFORATA	FOUEOTRILETES MAETONENSIS	DICTYOTOSPORITES COARSE	STAPLINISPORITES MANIFESTUS	BOTRYOCOCCUS	
	8 8	† †	=== %	=== %	=== %	=== 0 M	 %	구 무 무	=== 7	4 7 ===	4 W ===	### 	ֆ ը	
==========	====	===	===	=Ξ=	===	===	===	===	_==	===	===	-=-	===	
0438 CUTTS 0489.4 CORE	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	0438 CUTTS 0489.4 CORE
0552 CUTTS	-	•	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	0552 CUTTS
0583.6 CORE 4	-						-	-	-	•	•	-	•	0583.6 CORE 4
0743.4 CORE 6											-	-	-	0743.4 CORE 6
0765 CUTTS														0765 CUTTS
OBO4 CUTTS		•				•								0804 CUTTS
0864 CUTTS		•	•			•		-						0864 CUTTS
0903 CUTTS	•		•		•	•	-	-	-	-	-		-	0903 CUTTS
0960.9 CDRE 7	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-				•	•	0960.9 CORE 7
0999 CUTTS	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•		-			•	0999 CUTTS
1032.9 CORE 8	X	X	X	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	1032.9 CORE 8
											_			1110 CUTTS
1110 CUTTS	•	•	•	X	X	X	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	
1152.8 CORE	:	•	•	•	x •	X	•	:	-	:		:	•	1152.8 CORE
1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS	•	•	•				- x	•	-	:	:	:	:	1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS
1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE	•	•	•	•	•	x -		x	x	:	:	:		1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE
1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11			•	x -	•	x	X		x -	-		:	×	1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11
1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11 1389.8 CORE12			:	x •	•	x -	X		x x	×			×	1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11 1389.8 CORE12
1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11				x -	•	x	X		x -	-		- - - x	×	1152.8 CORE 1215 CUTTS 1253.6 CORE 1347.8 CORE11

SPECIES LOCATION INDEX

Index numbers are the columns in which species appear.

55 136

INDEX NUMBER	SPECIES
1	ACHOMOSPHAERA RAMULIFERA
83	AEQUITRIRADITES SPINULOSUS
84 2	AEQUITRIRADITES VERRUCOSUS ALISOCYSTA ORNATUM
120	ANTULSPORITES VARIGRANULATUS
85	ARAUCARIACITES AUSTRALIS
3	AREOSPHAERIDIUM ARCUATUM
4 70	AREOSPHAERIDIUM CAPRICORNUM AUSTRALOPOLLIS OBSCURUS
128	BACULATISPORITES
20	BEAUPREAIDITES TRIGONALIS
21 145	BEAUPREAIDITES VERRUCOSUS BOTRYOCOCCUS
126	CALLIALASPORITES DAMPIERI
140	CALLIALASPORITES TURBATUS
22 86	CASNASINIDITES MESOZOICUS CERATOSPORITES EQUALIS
48	CICATRICOSISPORITES AUSTRALIENSIS
87	CICATRICOSISPORITES CRUCIFORMIS
88	CICATRICOSISPORITES LUDBROOKIAE
114 71	CINGUTRILETES CLAVUS CLAVIFERA TRIPLEX
127	CONTIGNISPORITES COOKSONIAE
122	COOKSONITES VARIABILIS
49 89	COPTOSPORA PARADOXA COROLLINA TOROSUS
141	CORONATISPORA PERFORATA
23	CORRUDINIUM SP
129 133	COUPERISPORITES TABULATUS CRYBELOSPORITES STYLOSUS
24	CUPANIEIDITES ORTHOTEICHUS
25	CYATHEACIDITES ANNULATUS
90 115	CYATHIDITES ASPER CYATHIDITES AUSTRALIS
91	CYATHIDITES MUSICALIS
26	CYATHIDITES SPP
9 2	CYCADOPITES FOLLICULARIS
93 50	CYCLOSPORITES HUGHESI CYPERACEAE
27	DACRYCARPITES AUSTRALIENSIS
9	DEFLANDREA PHOSPHORÎTICA DICTYOTOSPORITES COARSE
143 94	DICTYOTOSPORITES COMPLEX
75	DICTYOTOSPORITES SPECIOSUS
51	DILWYNITES GRANULATUS
52 28	DRYPTOPOLLENITES SEMILUNATUS EDXLADOPYXIS PENICULATA
72	ERICIPITES SCABRATUS
96	FALCISPORITES GRANDIS
97 123	FALCISPORITES SIMILIS FORAMINISPORIS ASYMMETRICUS
78	FORAMINISPORIS CAELATUS
53	FORAMINISPORIS DAILYI
99 100	FORAMINISPORIS RETICULATUS FORAMINISPORIS RETICULOWONTHAGGIENSIS
101	FORAMINISPORITES WONTHAGGIENSIS
116	FOVEDSPORITES CANALIS
142 124	FOVEOTRILETES MAETONENSIS FOVEOTRILETES PARVIRETUS
73	GAMBIERINA EDWARDSII
74	GAMBIERINA RUDATA
75 29	GLEICHENIIDITES GLEICHENIIDITES CIRCINIDITES
54	HALORAGACIDITES HALORAGOIDES
30	HALORAGACIDITES HARRISII
10 11	HYSTRICHOKOLPOMA RIGAUDAE IMPAGIDINIUM DISPERTITUM
121	ISCHYOSPORITES PUNCTATUS
102	KLUKISPORITES SCABERIS
	LATROBOSPORITES LATROBOSPORITES AMPLUS
	LEPTOLEPIDITES MAJOR
	LEPTOLEPIDITES VERRUCATUS
55	LILIACIDITES PANCERLATUS

LILIACIDITES PANCERLATUS LYCOPODIACIDITES ASPERATUS

102	KLUKISFORITES SCABERIS
76	LATROBOSPORITES
77	·
	LATROBOSPORITES AMPLUS
117	LEPTOLEPIDITES MAJOR
103	LEPTOLEPIDITES VERRUCATUS
55	LILIACIDITES PANCERLATUS
136	LYCOPODIACIDITES ASPERATUS
	LICUPUDINCIDITES ASPERATUS
31	LYGISTEPOLLENITES FLORINII
32	MALVACIPOLLIS SUBTILIS
104	MICROCACHRYIDITES ANTARCTICUS
17	
	MICROFASTA EVANSII
56	MILFORDIA HYPOLAENOIDES
5	MILLIOUDODINIUM TENUITABULATUS
134	MUROSPORA FLORIDA
57	
	MYRTACEIDITES EUCALYPTOIDES
33	MYRTACEIDITES PARVUS/MESONESUS
105	NEORAISTRICKIA
137	NEVESISPORITES VALLATUS
82	NOTHOFAGIDITES EMAREIDUS
34	NOTHOFAGUS ASPERUS
35	NOTHOFAGUS BRACHYSPINULOSUS
36	NOTHOFAGUS DEMINUTUS
37	NOTHOFAGUS EMARCIDUS/HETERUS
38	NOTHOFAGUS FALCATUS
58	NOTHOFAGUS FLEMINGII
18	NUMMUS SP.
-6	OPERCULODINIUM CENTROCARPUM
7	OPERCULODINIUM SPP
59	OSMUDACIDITES WELLMANII
12	PARALECANIELLA INDENTATA
130	
	PERINOPOLLENITES ELATOIDES
60	PERIPOROPOLLENITES POLYORATUS
61	PERIPOROPOLLENITES VESICUS
39	PEROMONOLITES VELLOSUS
132	PEROTRILETES LINEARIS
106	PEROTRILETES WHITFORDENSIS
13	PHTHANOPERIDINIUM COMATUM
40	PHYLLOCLADIDITES MAWSONII
78	
	PHYLLOCLADIDITES VERRUCATUS
107	PILOSISPORITES NOTENSIS
62	PODOSPORITES MICROSACCATUS
41	PROTEACIDITES ANNULARIS
63	PROTEACIDITES CRASSUS
79	PROTEACIDITES GRANDIS
42	PROTEACIDITES INCURVATUS
64	PROTEACIDITES LEIGHTONII
65	PROTEACIDITES PACHYPOLUS
43	PROTEACIDITES RECTOMARGINIS
66	PROTEACIDITES RETICULATUS
67	PROTEACIDITES SP
108	RETITRILETES AUSTROCLAVATIDITES
	DETITOILETES HOSTRUCEMVHIIDITES
109	RETITRILETES CIRCOLUMENUS
118	RETITRILETES EMINULUS
110	RETITRILETES FACETUS
111	RETITRILETES NODOSUS
119	
	RETITRILETES RETITRILETES
138	RETITRILETES WATHARODENSIS
14	RHOMBODINIUM ORNATUM
15	SCHIZOSPORIS PARVUS
19	
	SCHIZOSPORIS PSILATUS
112	SCHIZOSPORIS RETICULATUS
135	SESTROSPORITES PSEUDOALVEOLATUS
16	SPINIFERITES FURCATUS/RAMOSUS
144	
	STAPLINISPORITES MANIFESTUS
44	STEREISPORITES ANTIQUISPORITES
139	STOVERISPORITES LUNARIS
8	SYSTEMATOPHORA PLACACANTHA
80	TETRACOLPORITES SP
81	TRICOLPORITES LEUROS
45	TRILETES TUBERCULIFORMIS
88	TRIORITES MAGNIFICUS
113	TRIPOROLETES RADIATUS
125	TRIPOROLETES RETICULATUS
131	TRIPOROLETES SIMPLEX
69	TRIPOROPOLLENITES BELLUS
46	VERRUCATOSPORITES SP
47	
71	VERRUCOSISPORITES KOPUKUENSIS



5th March 1991

Geological Survey of Victoria 115 Victoria Parade FITZROY VICTORIA 3065

Attention: Ahmad Tabassi

REPORT: 001/101

CLIENT REFERENCE:

Fax

MATERIAL:

Drill Core

LOCALITY:

Warracbarunah No. 2

WORK REQUIRED:

K-Ar Geochronology

Please direct technical enquiries regarding this work to the signatory below under whose supervision the work was carried out.

This. Ba

DR SALLY E PHILLIPS
Laboratory Supervisor
on behalf of Amdel Core Services Pty Ltd

Amdel Core Services Pty Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Amdel Core Services Pty Ltd be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

EVALUATION OF SUITABILITY FOR K-Ar DATING

1. INTRODUCTION

One sample of basalt drill core from Warracbarunah No. 2 was received from the Geological Survey of Victoria, with a request to carry out a K-Ar age determination.

2. EVALUATION

A thin section of the basalt was prepared and examined to determine the suitability of the rock for K-Ar dating. To obtain reliable K-Ar dates from total rock samples, all primary mineral phases in the rock should be fresh. The presence of abundant secondary minerals or veining are usually signs that the rock is not suitable and that a date determined on the rock may be significantly younger than the true age of crystallisation. The present sample falls into this category and a K-Ar date would be of doubtful value for accurate stratigraphic positioning or correlation.

Warracbarunah #2: TSC54976

This is a fine grained basalt that in hand specimen can be seen to contain numerous ovoid ?vesicles filled with pale to dark green secondary minerals.

In thin section, the rock is a fine grained basalt with altered mafic phenocrysts. From their outlines, these phenocrysts appear to have been olivine, but they are totally replaced by green chlorite minerals rimmed with red-brown ?iddingsite. These grade down to groundmass grain size and make up about 10-15% of the rock.

The groundmass is made up of fine plagioclase laths and tiny granules of pyroxene and Fe oxide (all of which are fresh) and widespread patches of almost colourless, structureless, isotropic to weakly anisotropic material. The secondary material appears to be filling the round to ovoid vesicles. This widespread alteration makes the rock unsuitable for dating.

Appendix 9

APPENDIX 9

CORE ANALYSIS REPORT



20th May 1991

Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development PO Box 173 EAST MELBOURNE VIC 3002

Attention: Mr C Menhennitt

REPORT: 008/096

CLIENT REFERENCE:

cm.ge.L1

MATERIAL:

Whole Core Samples

LOCALITY:

Warracbarunah No.2

WORK REQUIRED:

Conventional Core Analysis

Please direct technical enquiries regarding this work to the signatory below under whose supervision the work was carried out.

RUSSELL R MARTIN

Laboratory Supervisor

Core Analysis/Special Core Analysis on behalf of Amdel Core Services

Amdel Core Services Pty Limited shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall Amdel Core Services Pty Ltd be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

CONT	ENTS:																					<u>P</u>	age	=
1.	INTRODUC	TION .			•			•	 •	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	. 2	2
2.	PLUG PRE	PARATIO	N					•	 •	•		 •		•	•				•	•	•	•	. 2	2
3.	PERMEAB	LITY TO	AIR .		•		•	•						•	•				•	•		•	. 2	2
4.	HELIUM I	NJECTIO	N POR	SITY	•			•		•	•			•	•				•	•		•	. 3	3
5.	APPARENT	GRAIN	DENSIT	ΓY .				•				 •		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		. 3	3
LIST TABL TABL		6: Convent Core Pl																						1 5
<u>LIST</u>	<u>OF FIGURE</u> RE 1	<u>:S:</u> POROSIT	Y VS I	PERME	:AB]	LIT	ΓY	•	 •		•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			. 6	5

INTRODUCTION

Nine (9) small sections of whole core sample arrived at Amdel Core Services (ACS) Adelaide laboratories for conventional core analysis and petrological analysis on the 13 May 1991.

The following report includes conventional core analysis data: helium injection porosity, permeability to air and calculated grain density determinations. Data presented graphically in this Report includes a porosity versus permeability to air cross-plot.

Off-cuts of samples 1 and 8 were dispatched to the Petrology Department of ACS for analysis and results will be issued in a separate report.

The data contained in this report has been derived by the following methods:

2. PLUG PREPARATION

 $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter plugs were taken from the core sections provided. Tap water was used as the bit lubricant. The plug samples were cut along the strike of the bedding as appearing in the core sections, therefore determining a maximimum permeability into the well bore. Samples were trimmed square and the offcuts retained. Offcuts of samples 1 and 8 were delivered to the ACS Petrology Department for analysis as requested.

Residual hydrocarbons and salts are extracted from the plugs using a 3:1 chloroform methanol mixture in a Soxhlet extractor. The solvent is recycled in the Soxhlet until the samples are free of soluble hydrocarbons and salts.

After cleaning, the plugs are dried in a dry oven at temperatures not exceeding 80°C and are then stored in a desicator and allowed to cool to room temperature.

3. PERMEABILITY TO AIR

A plug sample is used for this measurement and is placed in a Hassler cell to which a confining pressure of 200 psig (1380 kpa) is applied; this pressure is used to prevent bypassing of air around the sides of the sample when the measurement is made. A known pressure is then applied to the upstream sample face and the differential pressure (between the upstream and downstream faces) is monitored at the downstream face. Permeability is then calculated using Darcy's Law.

4. HELIUM INJECTION POROSITY

The porosity of a clean dry core plug is determined as follows: it is first placed in a matrix cup; a known volume of helium at a known pressure is expanded into the matrix cup which contains the core plug; the resulting pressure is recorded and the unknown volume (that is, the volume of the grains) is determined using Boyle's Law. The bulk volume is determined by mercury immersion. The difference between the grain volume and the bulk volume is the pore volume and from this the porosity is calculated as the volume percentage of pores with respect to the bulk volume.

5. APPARENT GRAIN DENSITY

The apparent grain density is derived from the measurements described in Section 4, above, and is the ratio of the weight of the core plug divided by the grain volume.

CONVENTIONAL CORE ANALYSIS

Company: Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development

008/096 Report:

Well: Warracbarunah No.2

Date:

20 May 1991

Field:

State:

Victoria

Country: Australia

		Poros	ity (%)	Der	sity	Permeabil	ity (m	ıd)	Summa	tion of	Fluids	
mple amber	Depth (m)	He Inj	Roll Av	Nat	Grain	Ka	Ro11	Av Ka	Por %	0i1 %	Water %	Remarks
1		11.5			2.70	0.79						
2		10.2			2.68	0.62						
3		11.7 15.2			2.68 2.66	1.4 25						
4 5		14.3			2.68	0.23						
6		15.2			2.68	0.20						VF
7 8		15.9 6.4	•		2.68 2.71	174 0.01						V I
9		19.0			2.67	5.6						

VF = Vertical Fracture; HF = Horizontal Fracture; MP = Mounted Plug; SP = Short Plug;
C# = Top of Core; B# = Bottom of Core; OWC = Probable Oil/Water Contact;
Tr = Probable Transition Zone; GC = Probable Gas Cap;

CORE PLUG DESCRIPTION

Company: Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development

Report: 008/096

Well: Warracbarunah No.2

Date:

20 May 1991

Field:

State:

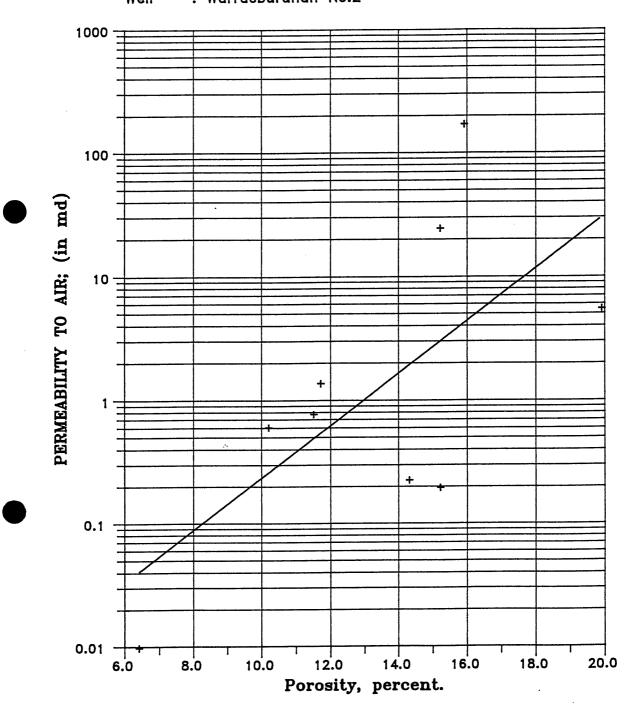
Victoria

Country: Australia

le Number	Depth (m)	· Description
1	1524.88-1527.46	Sst: med gry, wl srt, f-med gr, mod wl rndd to sbang, Qtz w/ Cl Cmt.
2	1497.36-1501.31	Sst: med-lt gry, wl srt, f-med gr, sbrndd to slily ang, Qtz w/Fspr, Cl Cmt, occ carb clasts.
3	1497.36-1501.31	Sst: as in 2.
4	1497.36-1504.31	Sst: slily gnsh gry, mod wl srt, f-crs gr, sbrndd to sbang, Qtz w/Fspr, occ Rk Frag & Mic, r carb clasts.
5	1442.77-1445.72	Sst: slily brnsh gry, mod-wl srt, f-vf gr, rndd to sbrndd, Qtz & Fspr w/ Cl & Mic, r Rk Frag, carb Bnd, slily turb, v wl cmt.
6	1442.77-1445.72	Sst: slily tn gry, mod srt, f-vf gr, wl rndd to sbrndd, Qtz & Fspr w/ Mic & Cl, carb Bnd & r sml carb clasts, wl cmt.
7	1342.99-1347.84	Sst: gry-bu, wl srt, f-med gr, wl rndd to sbang, Qtz & Fspr w/ Mic & Cl, occ Rk Frag, crs gr qtz Bnd, carb Lam w/ sl Frac, slily turb.
8	1342.99-1347.84	Sst: tn gry, v wl srt, vf gr, sbrndd to sbang, Qtz w/ Fspr Mic & Cl, r Rk Frag, v wl cmt.
9	1032.12-1032.92	Sst: gnsh tn gry, mod srt, crs-f gr, mod rndd to sbang, Qtz w/Fspr & Cl, occ Mic & sml carb clasts, fri.

POROSITY Vs PERMEABILITY

Company: Department of Manufacturing and Industry Development Well: Warracburunah No.2



$$K_{md} = 0.002 \times exp^{(0.489 \times Porosity)}$$

APPENDIX 10

WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

A BRANCH OF THE RURAL WATER COMMISSION OF VICTORIA

ANALYSIS REPORT

| LAB-NO 3134 | DATE RCD 25/06/91 +-----

AUTHORITY: Rural Water Commission - State Groundwater Monitoring

PROJECT : G00 - Miscellaneous Projects

SAMPLER: G. Kingwell

		_	SAMPLED
SITE-DESCRIPTION	SITE-NO	DATE	TIME

1 Mooleric Rd, 1.1Km South of Mt Hese Estate Rd S34141143109/04/91

Parish: Warracbarunah

DETERMINATION	1		
pH, units EC 25C, microS/cm Hardness, as CaCO3 (calc.) Total Alkalinity, as CaCO3 Charide, as Cl	7.8 23000 2200 590 8000		
Sulphate, as SO4 Calcium, as Ca Magnesium, as Mg Sodium, as Na Potassium, as K	400 350 310 4200 110		
<pre>Iron (Undigested), as Fe Nitrate & Nitrite, as N Silica, total as SiO2</pre>	0.64 <0.15 1.7		
Total Soluble Salts (Sum.)	14100		

<< Results in MILLIGRAM per LITRE (mg/l) unless otherwise stated.>> << The above analyses were performed on the samples as received. >>

DISTRIBUTION Sampler (MIV), File (MIV), File

P. TeHennepe Reported 16/07/91

<< Where applicable, comments on the analyses are attached.

A BRANCH OF THE RURAL WATER COMMISSION OF VICTORIA

ANALYSIS REPORT

| LAB-NO 3134 | | DATE RCD 25/06/91 |

AUTHORITY: Rural Water Commission - State Groundwater Monitoring

PROJECT : G00 - Miscellaneous Projects

SAMPLER: G. Kingwell

SAMPLED

SITE-DESCRIPTION

SITE-NO

DATE TIME

1 Mooleric Rd, 1.1Km South of Mt Hese Estate Rd

S34141143109/04/91

Parish: Warracbarunah

FIELD RESULTS	l l	
_ ,,		
Aquifer Level tapped from (m)	488.74	
Aquifer Level tapped to (m)	495.00	
Bore Sampling Method	Airlift	
Static Level, m	24.70	
La l Number	1386	

<< Results in MILLIGRAM per LITRE (mg/l) unless otherwise stated.>>

<< The above analyses were performed on the samples as received. >>

<< Where applicable, comments on the analyses are attached. >>